GUIDE TO GOVERNMENT IN HAWAII

(Thirteenth Edition)

Revised by

CLAIRE MARUMOTO

Research Librarian

December 2007

Legislative Reference Bureau State Capitol Honolulu, Hawaii

www.state.hi.us/lrb/

Price: \$5.00

This report has been cataloged as follows:

Hawaii. Legislative Reference Bureau. Guide to government in Hawaii. Honolulu: December 2007.

1. Hawaii - Politics and government - Handbooks, manuals, etc. JK9330 L43 2007

FOREWORD

The thirteenth edition of the Guide to Government in Hawaii, a companion volume to the

Directory of State, County and Federal Officials, revises and updates the earlier edition.

Following the twelfth edition's basic format, this Guide describes state and county departments

and their organization and the agencies of the federal government having offices in Hawaii.

Organizational charts of the state government, state departments, and the counties are also

included.

The Bureau extends its sincere appreciation to the many state, county, and federal

government officials who provided essential information for their respective jurisdictions. The

Guide would not be possible without their assistance.

Ken H. Takayama Acting Director

December 2007

iii

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pag
FOREWORD	. <i>i</i>
STATE GOVERNMENT	•
The Legislature	•
Legislative Service Agencies	
Office of the Auditor	
Legislative Reference Bureau.	
Ombudsman	•
The Executive	. 1
Office of the Governor	. 1
Office of the Lieutenant Governor	. 1
Executive Departments.	. 1
Department of Accounting and General Services	. 1
Department of Agriculture	
Department of the Attorney General	. 3
Department of Budget and Finance.	. 3
Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism	. 4
Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs	
Department of Defense.	
Department of Education	
Department of Hawaiian Home Lands	
Department of Health	
Department of Human Resources Development	
Department of Human Services	
Department of Labor and Industrial Relations	
Department of Land and Natural Resources	
Department of Public Safety	
Department of Taxation	
Department of Transportation	
Oahu Metropolitan Planning Organization	
University of Hawaii	
The East-West Center	. 15
The Judiciary	. 15
Supreme Court	. 15
Intermediate Court of Appeals	15

	Circuit Courts
	Family Courts
	Land Court
	Tax Appeal Court
	District Courts
OF	FICE OF HAWAIIAN AFFAIRS
CI	TY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU
	Legislative Branch
	Executive Branch
	Prosecuting Attorney
CO	UNTY OF HAWAII
20	Legislative Branch
	Executive Branch
	Prosecuting Attorney
CO	UNTY OF KAUAI
CO	Legislative Branch
	Executive Branch
	Prosecuting Attorney
CO	UNTY OF MAUI
CO	Legislative Branch
	Executive Branch
TFD (STATES GOVERNMENT
E HAV	VAII CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION
Fed	eral Agencies and Departments
	Department of Agriculture
	Department of Commerce
	Department of Defense
	Department of Energy
	Department of Health and Human Services
	Department of Homeland Security
	Department of Housing and Urban Development
	Department of the Interior
	Department of Justice
	Department of Labor
	Department of State
	Department of Transportation
	Department of Treasury

	Page
Department of Veterans Affairs	242
Corporation for National Service	244
Environmental Protection Agency	
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission	
Federal Emergency Management Agency	
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service	245
General Services Administration	245
Honolulu-Pacific Federal Executive Board	246
National Labor Relations Board	246
Small Business Administration	246
Social Security Administration	
United States Office of Personnel Management	
United States Postal Service	247
United States Courts	247
INDEX	249
CHARTS	
State Government of Hawaii	11
Office of the Governor	14
Office of the Lieutenant Governor.	17
Department of Accounting and General Services	26
Department of Agriculture	33
Department of the Attorney General	37
Department of Budget and Finance	42
Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism	
Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs	64
Department of Defense	67
Department of Education	74
Department of Hawaiian Home Lands	78
Department of Health	94, 95
Department of Human Resources Development	99
Department of Human Services	105
Department of Labor and Industrial Relations	112
Department of Land and Natural Resources	121
Department of Public Safety	126
Department of Taxation	131
Department of Transportation	137
	49, 150
The Judiciary	162
Office of Hawaiian Affairs	170
	88, 189
County of Hawaii	201

	Page
County of Kauai	214
County of Maui	225

STATE GOVERNMENT

http://www.hawaii.gov/portal/

The Hawaiian Islands were discovered more than fourteen centuries ago by ancient Polynesians. Since 1778 when the first European, Captain James Cook, discovered the islands, they have been organized successively as a kingdom, a republic, an American territory, and a state of the United States.

The annexation, or transfer of sovereignty, of Hawaii to the United States took place on August 12, 1898, when Harold M. Sewell, Minister of the United States to the Republic of Hawaii, presented Sanford B. Dole, President of the Republic of Hawaii, a certified copy of a Joint Resolution of the United States Congress (Public Resolution No. 51, 55th Congress, 2nd Session), entitled "Joint Resolution to Provide for Annexing the Hawaiian Islands to the United States." The Joint Resolution had been approved by President William McKinley on July 7, 1898. Hawaii became a territory under the Organic Act, "An Act to Provide a Government for the Territory of Hawaii" (chapter 339, 31 Stat. 141), approved on April 30, 1900, and effective June 14, 1900. Statehood was attained in 1959 when Congress passed Senate Bill 50 on March 12, 1959. President Eisenhower signed the Admission Act, Public Law 86-3, on March 18, 1959. The official proclamation of admission was issued by the President on August 21, 1959.

The Constitution of the State of Hawaii was formulated by the 1950 Constitutional Convention, ratified by voters of the Territory on November 7, 1950, and amended on June 27, 1959, at the time of the plebiscite on the admission of Hawaii to the Union. Since 1950, there have been two Constitutional Conventions, in 1968 and 1978. In addition to constitutional revision and amendments proposed by a constitutional convention and approved by voters, pursuant to the State Constitution, Article XVII, section 2, the Constitution also provides, under Article XVII, section 3, for the Legislature to propose constitutional amendments to be approved or rejected by the electorate at the next general election. Thus the State Constitution has been amended numerous times.

THE LEGISLATURE

http://www.capitol.hawaii.gov/

The legislative power of the State, under the State Constitution, Article III, section 1, is vested in a Legislature which consists of two houses, a Senate and a House of Representatives. The Legislature's power extends to all rightful subjects of legislation not inconsistent with the State Constitution or the Constitution of the United States.

Annually, on the third Wednesday in January, the Hawaii State Legislature convenes in Regular Session to consider all proper subjects for legislation. In addition to its law-making functions, the Legislature performs functions which include fact-finding and similar investigations, receiving and considering requests or petitions from groups and individuals,

confirming certain officers appointed by the Governor (a function that is the prerogative of the Senate under Article V, section 6, of the State Constitution), participating in amending the Constitution, and exercising quasi-judicial authority to punish in cases of certain offenses against the Legislature or its members.

The Senate consists of twenty-five members elected from twenty-five senatorial districts for staggered four-year terms. The House of Representatives consist of fifty-one members elected from fifty-one representative districts for two-year terms.

Each house adopts its own rules, establishes standing committees, maintains it own records, and elects its own officers. The presiding officer of the Senate is the President of the Senate. In the House, the presiding officer is the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Qualifications of Legislators

To be eligible to serve as a member of the Legislature, a person must have attained the age of majority, be a resident of the State for not less than three years, and be a qualified voter of the district from which election is sought, pursuant to the State Constitution, Article III, section 6.

Officers

President of the Senate and Speaker of the House. The presiding officers of the respective houses have virtually identical duties as prescribed in the rules of their respective bodies. Their functions include:

- (1) Chairing the meetings of their respective houses;
- (2) Maintaining order in the chamber;
- (3) Controlling and routing the flow of business and communications in their respective houses;
- (4) Clarifying rules and deciding on questions of order; and
- (5) Other duties required by law or by the rules of their respective houses.

Vice President and Vice Speaker. The Vice President and the Vice Speaker, in the absence of their respective presiding officers, assume the powers and duties of the presiding officer.

Clerk and Assistant Clerks. The clerks of both houses are the custodians of the records of the respective houses. In addition, the clerks and their assistants perform various supportive

and fiscal responsibilities, such as routing communications and resolutions, paying approved bills and accounts, and managing property.

Sergeant-at-Arms. The Sergeant-at-Arms of each house and their staffs maintain order among the spectators at the daily sessions, supervise the distribution of incidental supplies, supervise messengers, and perform other duties as requested by the presiding officers.

Committees

Legislative standing committees are named for the program area or areas over which they have responsibility. Standing committees vary in size and number from session to session. Their names may also change from year to year. Committees review programs, proposed legislation, financial plans, and other matters within the scope of their responsibility. The findings and recommendations of the committees are reported to the whole house by standing committee reports for consideration.

Other types of legislative committees include: special committees, which are temporarily appointed to consider and report on special matters referred to them; conference committees, which are appointed to reconcile the differences of each house on legislative measures requiring the approval of both houses; interim committees which function between regular sessions; and the committee of the whole.

Reapportionment Commission

Under the State Constitution, Article IV, section 1, the years 1973 and 1981, and every tenth year thereafter, are reapportionment years.

Under the State Constitution, Article IV, section 2, and section 25-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, a nine-member Reapportionment Commission is constituted on or before May 1 of each reapportionment year and whenever reapportionment is required by court order. The Senate President and House Speaker each select two members. Members of each house belonging to the party or parties different from that of the President or Speaker designate one of their number for each house and the two so designated each select two members. The eight members so selected then select, by a vote of six members, the ninth member who serves as Chairperson of the Commission.

The Commission acts by majority vote of its membership and establishes its own operating procedures, except where provided for by law.

The Constitution prescribes guidelines for the formulation of a reapportionment plan:

(1) No district shall extend beyond the boundaries of any basic island unit (county) [not followed due to a court-prescribed reapportionment plan in 1982 and the 1984 Reapportionment Commission plan];

- (2) No district shall be so drawn as to unduly favor a person or political faction;
- (3) Except in the case of districts encompassing more than one island, districts shall be contiguous;
- (4) Insofar as practicable, districts shall be compact;
- (5) Where possible, district lines shall follow permanent and easily recognized features, such as streets, streams, and clear geographical features, and when practicable, shall coincide with census tract boundaries;
- (6) Where practicable, representative districts shall be wholly included within senatorial districts;
- (7) Not more than four members shall be elected from any single district;
- (8) Where practicable, submergence of an area in a larger district wherein substantially different socioeconomic interests predominate shall be avoided.

Not more than one hundred days after its members are certified, the Commission publishes a proposed reapportionment plan for the State Legislature and a proposed reapportionment plan for the United States congressional districts and holds at least one public hearing on the proposed plans in each basic island unit. Not more than one hundred fifty days after its members are certified, the Commission makes any corrections or modifications to the plans and files with the Chief Election Officer the final legislative and congressional reapportionment plans.

Apportionment Advisory Councils. Under the State Constitution, Article IV, section 2, and section 25-7, Hawaii Revised Statutes, the four officials designated as selecting authorities for the Reapportionment Commission also select one person from each basic island unit to serve on an Apportionment Advisory Council for that island unit. Each Council serves in an advisory capacity to the Commission on matters relating to its island unit. The Councils remain in existence during the life of the Commission.

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE AGENCIES

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

http://www.state.hi.us/auditor/

Article VII, Section 10, of the State Constitution provides for the appointment of the Auditor. The Auditor is appointed by a majority vote of each house of the Legislature in joint session for a term of eight years. By a two-thirds vote of the members of the Legislature in joint session, the Auditor may be removed from office for cause.

The powers and duties of the Auditor are provided for in chapter 23, Hawaii Revised Statutes. The Auditor conducts post-audits of all transactions, books, accounts, programs, and performances of state and county departments, agencies, and offices. The post-audits are intended to discover any evidence of unauthorized, illegal, irregular, or unsafe handling or expenditure of state funds. In addition, post-audits are conducted to evaluate financial administration and programs and performance of state and county agencies. The Auditor also carries out procurement compliance audits and analyses of proposed mandatory health insurance, professional and occupational regulatory programs ("sunrise" law), and special, revolving, and trust funds. The Auditor also conducts such studies and investigations as may be directed by the Legislature.

The Auditor is provided with the authority to examine and inspect all books, records, files, papers, documents, and all financial affairs of every state and county agency. The Auditor may issue subpoenas compelling testimony or the production of other evidence.

ATTACHED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES

Hawaii State Ethics Commission

The Hawaii State Ethics Commission is created under the mandate of Article XIV of the State Constitution. The Commission is established within the Office of the Auditor for administrative purposes only. The Commission administers and enforces two sets of state laws: the State Ethics Code, chapter 84, Hawaii Revised Statutes; and the Lobbyists Law, chapter 97, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

The Commission consists of five members who serve for four-year terms. The Judicial Council of the Hawaii Supreme Court nominates two individuals for each position on the Commission and sends its list of nominees to the Governor. The Governor then appoints one of the two nominees from the list to the Commission. Senate confirmation is not required. Members of the Commission must be United States citizens and residents of the State, and can hold no other public office. Members are prohibited from taking an active part in political management or in political campaigns during their term of office.

The State Ethics Code, chapter 84, Hawaii Revised Statutes, establishes standards of conduct that apply to all state officials and state employees, including members of state boards and commissions. The State Ethics Code, however, does not apply to state judges. State judges are subject to a separate code of conduct. The State Ethics Code covers several areas: conflicts of interest; gifts and the reporting of gifts; fair treatment; confidential information; the awarding of state contracts; and post-employment restrictions. The State Ethics Code also requires that certain state officials and employees, as well as candidates for state elective office, file financial disclosure statements with the Commission.

The Commission conducts educational programs, including ethics workshops and a mandatory ethics course for state legislators and other state officials. The Commission also provides advice to state officials and employees about compliance with the State Ethics Code. In addition, the Commission initiates, receives, and considers charges of alleged violations of the State Ethics Code. Investigations are conducted on a confidential basis. The Commission has subpoena powers; the authority to take testimony under oath; and the authority to hold public, contested case hearings. If the Commission finds that a violation of the State Ethics Code has occurred, it becomes a matter of public record.

There are a number of penalties that can be imposed for violations of the State Ethics Code. An employee who is found to have violated the State Ethics Code may be reprimanded, put on probation, demoted, suspended, or discharged. Any favorable state action obtained in violation of the State Ethics Code, and any contract entered into by the State in violation of the State Ethics Code, is voidable. The Commission has the authority to impose a fine of up to \$500 for each violation of any provision of the State Ethics Code.

The Lobbyists Law, chapter 97, Hawaii Revised Statutes, requires that people who meet certain criteria must register as lobbyists with the Commission. Lobbyists, their clients, and those who spend at least \$750 lobbying during a reporting period must report their expenditures, as well as contributions received for the purpose of lobbying, with the Commission.

The Commission has the authority to investigate, on a confidential basis, the activities of any person to determine whether the person is in compliance with the Lobbyists Law. The Commission may hold a public, contested case hearing to determine whether there has been a violation of the Lobbyists Law. Upon the finding of a violation, the Commission may assess an administrative fine of up to \$500 for each violation of the Lobbyists Law.

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BUREAU

http://www.hawaii.gov/lrb/

The Legislative Reference Bureau, established under section 23G-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, drafts bills and provides impartial research and reference services on legislative issues to the Legislature and legislators. The Director of the Legislative Reference Bureau is appointed for a six-year term by a majority vote of each house of the Legislature in joint session, and may be removed by two-thirds vote of the members of the Legislature in joint session for reasons of

neglect of duty, misconduct, or disability. Employees of the Bureau are hired by the Director and serve at the Director's pleasure. The staff of the Bureau is prohibited by law from revealing to any person outside of the Bureau the contents of any request for services except with the consent of the requestor.

The Bureau is charged with controlling and maintaining any legislative data processing program that may be established. The use of electronic data processing by the Legislature provides on-line search capabilities for information on bills and resolutions introduced in the Legislature, for the Hawaii Revised Statutes, for miscellaneous information concerning the Legislature, such as committees and governor's messages, and for the library catalogues of the Bureau Library and several other government research libraries in a cooperative network.

The Bureau also provides assistance to the general public in finding and following legislative measures through its legislative information systems office which is in charge of the legislative data processing program.

Research

As part of its research and reference service, the Bureau cooperates with other states and territories in securing reports and information on all matters relating to legislative problems. Upon request by the Legislature, the Bureau conducts studies and performs legal research on matters necessary for the enactment of substantive legislation and serves in an advisory capacity to the Legislature and its committees and to other legislative service agencies. The Bureau also drafts bills and resolutions and conducts other research upon request of individual legislators.

Library

The Bureau also maintains a reference library that serves the Legislature, legislative service agencies, government departments and agencies, and the general public. It provides essential information resources and information services which support the legislative process. The Library's online catalog is a union catalog combining the holdings of several other government research libraries. The collection is a combination of legislative studies, executive agency reports, statutes, journals, court cases, and county codes. A newspaper clipping file is maintained for current and historical information, dating back to the 1970s. The Library also distributes the print and electronic versions of Bureau publications and maintains the Bureau's web site.

Revisor of Statutes

Chapter 23G, part II, Hawaii Revised Statutes, provides for statute revision and publication. Under section 23G-11, Hawaii Revised Statutes, the Director, or a member of the staff of the Bureau designated by the Director, is the Revisor of Statutes of the State. The duties of the Revisor of Statutes are: the publication of the session laws and supplements to, and

replacement volumes of, the Revised Statutes; review of annotations to the Revised Statutes; continuous revision of the statutes; publication of the Hawaii Administrative Rules index and supplements thereto; and the preparation of rules of format to be followed by all state agencies in the compilation and publication of their rules. The format rules and the index are prepared so as to be accessible to the public in the Office of the Lieutenant Governor.

As soon as possible after the close of each legislative session, the laws enacted by the Legislature are prepared for publication with a suitable index and tables showing what statutes have been affected. In addition, a cumulative supplement to the last revision of the laws of Hawaii, containing all laws of a general and permanent nature enacted subsequent to the last revision of the laws, and a cumulative index are prepared. The statutes are annotated with references to relevant congressional acts, case law, law journal articles, and related state statutes.

Copies of the session laws and supplements are printed and delivered to the Lieutenant Governor for distribution. The Lieutenant Governor determines the price and distributes and sells the session laws and supplements.

A systematic and continuing study of the laws of Hawaii is also conducted by the Revisor for the purpose of reducing their number and bulk, and removing inconsistencies, redundancies, and unnecessary repetitions, and otherwise improving their clarity.

Public Access Room

The Public Access Room (PAR), established in the State Capitol and maintained by the Bureau, pursuant to section 21G-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, serves as the citizens' resource at the Capitol. PAR is a year-round, non-partisan facility that provides workspace, computers, printers, fax machines, TTY telephone services, and various other resources, to assist members of the public in becoming more effective with their own advocacy. The staff conducts workshops, both in-house and in the community, on the legislative process, effective use of various Internet sites to research and track legislation, and reading legislative documents. Testimony is also processed and delivered on behalf of individuals who wish to participate in the hearings process.

OMBUDSMAN

http://www.ombudsman.hawaii.gov/

The Office of the Ombudsman is governed by chapter 96, Hawaii Revised Statutes. The Ombudsman accepts and investigates complaints by the public about any action or inaction by any officer or employee of an executive agency of the state or county government. The Ombudsman is appointed to a six-year term by a majority vote of each house of the Legislature in joint session, and may be removed by two-thirds vote of the members in joint session for reasons of neglect of duty, misconduct, or disability. The Ombudsman is an independent, nonpartisan officer of the Legislature. The Office does not function directly as a legislative

service agency; it is instead a service to the public provided by the Legislature. Being a part of the legislative branch of government, the Ombudsman's power to investigate may be considered an extension of the power of legislative oversight.

Under section 96-8, Hawaii Revised Statutes, the Ombudsman investigates administrative acts which might be:

- (1) Contrary to law;
- (2) Unreasonable, unfair, oppressive, or unnecessarily discriminatory, even though in accordance with law;
- (3) Based on a mistake of fact;
- (4) Based on improper or irrelevant grounds;
- (5) Unaccompanied by an adequate statement of reasons;
- (6) Performed in an inefficient manner; or
- (7) Otherwise erroneous.

The investigations of the Office may also lead to recommendations for appropriate remedies to correct underlying problems leading to the complaints.

The Ombudsman, by subpoena, may compel the appearance of persons to testify on, and compel the production of documents, papers, or objects relating to the matter under investigation. The Ombudsman is required by law to maintain secrecy in respect to all matters and the identities of complainants or witnesses appearing before the Ombudsman.

Before issuing a statement or recommendation that is critical of any agency or person, the Ombudsman must consult with the agency or person. Under section 96-12, Hawaii Revised Statutes, after an investigation, an opinion and recommendations to the agency are reported if the Ombudsman finds that:

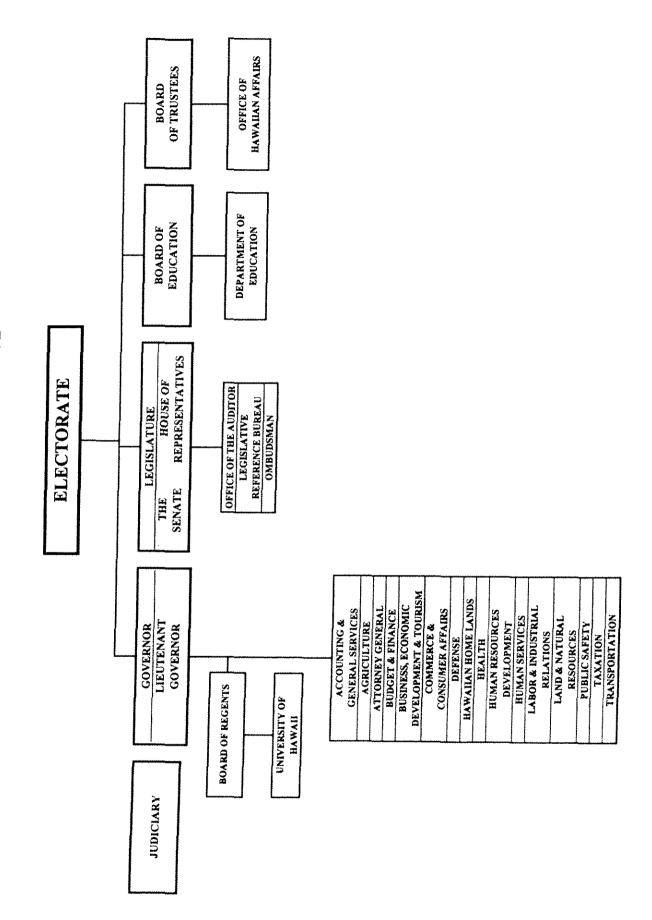
- (1) The matter should be further considered by the agency;
- (2) An administrative act should be modified or canceled;
- (3) A statute or regulation on which an administrative act is based should be altered;
- (4) Reasons should be given for an administrative act; or
- (5) Any other action should be taken by the agency.

The agency may be requested to notify the Ombudsman, within a specified time, of any action taken on recommendations.

After a reasonable time has elapsed after a report of recommendations to the agency, the Ombudsman may submit a report to the Governor, the Legislature, or the public, including any reply made by the agency. The complainant is also notified of the actions taken by the Ombudsman and by the agency.

Central to the classical principle of the Ombudsman institution is that the Office has no actual power to change administrative decisions or actions; instead it must rely on reasoned persuasion to convince agencies to resolve justified complaints.

STATE GOVERNMENT



THE EXECUTIVE

The State Constitution, Article V, section 1, vests executive power of the State in the Governor. In the absence or disability of the Governor, the power and duties of the Governor devolve upon the Lieutenant Governor.

The Governor and the Lieutenant Governor are elected at large by the voters for concurrent four-year terms and must be of the same political party.

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

http://www.hawaii.gov/gov

The Governor is the Chief Executive of the State of Hawaii and is responsible for the faithful execution of the laws of the State and for the effective performance of the executive branch of state government. The Governor establishes the broad goals of the State and determines the priorities for achieving the goals. The Governor provides community, executive, and political leadership for the people of the State, plans for the development of the State and its resources, and provides for the general well-being of the people. The Governor directs the development of the executive budget and the generation of recommendations for revenue producing measures and programs which are submitted to the Legislature for each fiscal biennium and administers the execution of the legislatively approved budget.

The Governor's authority includes the powers to call the Legislature into special session, to veto legislation passed by the Legislature, to grant reprieves and pardons, and to arrange interstate compacts. The Governor is also the Commander in Chief of the armed forces of the State. Unless otherwise provided by law or the Constitution, the Governor nominates and, with the advice and consent of the Senate, appoints members of boards and commissions and members of the Cabinet and fills vacancies in the House of Representatives and the Senate. From a list of nominees submitted to the Governor by the Judicial Selection Commission, the Governor fills vacancies in the Supreme, Intermediate Appellate, and Circuit Courts. In addition, the Governor, as required by the State Constitution, Article V, section 5, appoints an Administrative Director, who functions as the Governor's chief of staff and assists the supervision of the executive departments and major state initiatives.

The Office of the Governor is comprised of five functional areas: (1) Executive, (2) Administration and Operations, (3) Communications, (4) Policy, and (5) Collective Bargaining.

Executive

This section provides the overall direction and the highest level of authority and decision making.

Administration and Operations

This section is responsible for the general administration and support of the office staff, first family, and constituents.

Communications/Office of Information and Assistance

This area is responsible for overseeing and coordinating external communications.

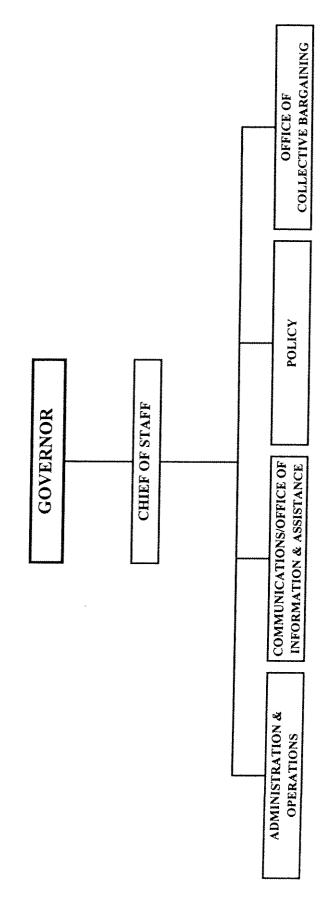
Policy

This area is responsible for coordinating support and monitoring the status of legislative issues, and processing and maintaining acts and administrative rules. This area is also responsible for coordinating, assisting the development of, and implementing the policies that are set by the Governor.

Office of Collective Bargaining

The Office of Collective Bargaining, established in the Office of the Governor under section 89A-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, assists the Governor in negotiating with and entering into written contracts between the public employers and public employee union representatives on matters of wages, hours, and other negotiable terms and conditions of employment. The Office also assists the Governor in formulating plans and criteria to measure management's accomplishment of objectives and in formulating management's philosophy and strategy in collective bargaining. It reviews collective bargaining agreements and coordinates the compilation of data required for negotiation.

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR



OFFICE OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

http://www.hawaii.gov/ltgov

The Office of the Lieutenant Governor is established under Article V, section 2, of the State Constitution, and section 26-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

The Lieutenant Governor acts as the Governor when the Governor is absent from the State or is unable to exercise and discharge the powers and duties of office. Article V, section 4, of the State Constitution, and section 26-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, provide for the succession to the Office of Governor. When both the offices of the Governor and Lieutenant Governor are vacant or when the Office of the Lieutenant Governor is vacant, the order of succession is as follows: the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Attorney General, the Director of Finance, the Comptroller, the Director of Taxation, and the Director of Human Resources Development. If the Lieutenant Governor's Office is only temporarily vacant, the President of the Senate and Speaker of the House of Representatives are excluded from the line of succession.

The Lieutenant Governor is responsible for the recordation of all legislative and gubernatorial acts, the administrative rules of state departments and agencies, and the certification of state documents. The Office also provides for the establishment of prices for the session laws and supplements to the Hawaii Revised Statutes and for the sale and distribution of the session laws, statutes, and supplements. In addition, the Lieutenant Governor issues the decrees of change of names and performs the duties and functions previously exercised by the Secretary of Hawaii.

The Lieutenant Governor heads special task forces or projects, as delegated by the Governor, and serves as community liaison. Assistance is provided to the departments, the Legislature, and the public when requested. The Office maintains copies of the notices and agenda of public agency meetings for the departments and agencies.

ATTACHED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES

Office of Information Practices

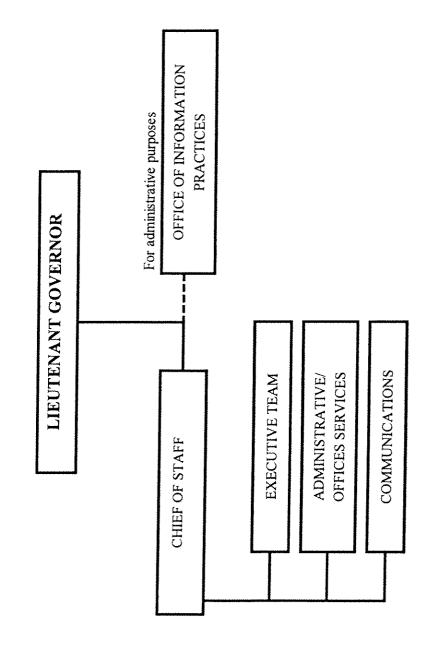
The Office of Information Practices (OIP), established under section 92F-41, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is placed in the Office of the Lieutenant Governor for administrative purposes.

OIP is headed by a Director who is appointed by the Governor. The Office was created to implement and administer the Uniform Information Practices Act (Modified), chapter 92F, Hawaii Revised Statues (UIPA). The UIPA is Hawaii's public records law which serves to promote open government while protecting the individual's constitutional right to privacy. All government agencies at the state and county levels are subject to the UIPA. In addition, OIP has

jurisdiction over public agency meetings. Certain agency boards and commissions are required by part I of chapter 92, Hawaii Revised Statutes (commonly referred to as the "Sunshine Law"), to hold meetings open to the public.

OIP provides advice and guidance to the public and to government agencies; acts as an appeals agency on denials of access to government records; adopts rules to implement the UIPA; educates the public and government agencies about the UIPA; develops uniform public records report describing each set of records every government agency routinely uses or maintains; and investigates allegations of violations of the law. In addition, OIP mediates any disputes based on inquiries and complaints it has received from the public on compliance with the Sunshine Law. OIP also assists boards and commissions in complying with the Sunshine Law.

OFFICE OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR



EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

Each executive department is under the supervision of the Governor and headed by a single executive, board, or commission. Generally, the Governor nominates and appoints department heads with the advice and consent of the Senate. Such department heads serve for terms which expire at the end of the term of the Governor who appointed them. Terms of service for boards or commissions which head principal departments are as provided by section 26-34, Hawaii Revised Statutes. The specific details of each executive department, its chief executive, functions, and structure are described in this section.

DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING AND GENERAL SERVICES

http://www.hawaii.gov/dags/

The Department of Accounting and General Services (DAGS), established under section 26-6, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is responsible for the State's centralized accounting and auditing system. The Department also provides statewide risk management services to state agencies.

The Department is responsible for records management and the maintenance of central records storage and assists departments and agencies with the preservation and disposal of all records of the State, except the records of the Judiciary. The Department maintains and operates state buildings and public school facilities (neighbor islands only), maintains the state government's central mail and messenger service, maintains the State's data center and intranet and microwave radio systems, controls parking at state buildings, maintains the state motor pool, and has the function of the state surveyor. The Department also directs the planning, design, engineering, and construction of public works projects, has jurisdiction over the World War II Memorial, and administers centralized office leasing services.

The Department is headed by the Comptroller, who is responsible for the planning, direction, and coordination of the activities of the Department and administers the internal affairs of the Department.

Accounting Division

The Accounting Division maintains the official financial records of the State. It is responsible for the State's accounting system, verifies the legality of all expenditures, and controls the payments of approved expenditures. The Division prepares financial reports on the State's financial transactions and maintains control accounts of all Departments' funds.

The records of the Division are maintained on a permanent basis and are used for audit, research, and reference. The reports of the Division are issued as required by law to help departments and agencies in controlling and reconciling their legislative appropriations.

Archives Division

The Hawaii State Archives was established in 1905 and is responsible for collecting, appraising, preserving, and making available to the public Hawaiian government records of enduring value. The primary collections consist of government records from the monarchy to the current legislative session, private collections of individuals and organizations, historical photographs, maps, and a library collection specializing in Hawaiian history, culture, and Pacific voyages.

The Records Management Branch provides records advisory services to agencies of the executive and legislative branches, which are subject to section 94-3, Hawaii Revised Statutes. The Branch develops and revises records retention and disposition schedules for the Comptroller's approval. These records schedules identify the minimum amount of time specific records shall be maintained and their final disposition. The State Records Center stores inactive, non-permanent records in bulk for state agencies for cost efficiency and security. It is not authorized to release any records directly to the public.

Audit Division

To ensure adherence to prescribed policies and procedures of the State's accounting system and generally accepted accounting principles, the Audit Division, by the authority of the Comptroller, investigates and conducts audits of state departments and agencies. The Audit Division also assists departments and agencies with their accounting problems.

Automotive Management Division

The Automotive Management Division has two major functions: parking control and the maintenance of a central motor pool. At state facilities, the Division controls vehicular traffic, makes parking lot assignments, and collects parking fees.

The Division also maintains state-owned motor vehicles in a central motor pool. The Division is responsible for controlling vehicle assignments, ensuring vehicle safety, and establishing policies and regulations to ensure driver safety.

Central Services Division

The Central Services Division is responsible for providing a variety of centralized services to state departments and agencies on a statewide basis. These services include:

maintenance and repair of state buildings and facilities; mail and messenger services; custodial services; maintenance of state grounds; and a statewide Energy Management and Conservation Program.

Information and Communication Services Division

The Information and Communication Services Division plans, coordinates, and administers the statewide information processing and telecommunications services and programs, and operates an overall program for improving government efficiency and effectiveness through telecommunications and information processing technologies. It provides statewide voice, data, radio, and video communications and networking.

The Division operates a central information processing center, electronic mail, Web page hosting for state departments, Internet support services, and video conferencing system. It is also responsible for developing and maintaining information systems, and evaluates and implements image processing and electronic commerce technologies.

Land Survey Division

The Land Survey Division performs field and office survey work for state agencies and the Land Court. In addition, the Division is responsible for a variety of services including the preparation and maintenance of maps and descriptions of public lands, the verification of boundaries, maintenance of the depository of survey and boundary information, and checking and processing all Land Court and File Plan maps. The Division reviews all shoreline maps statewide; maps are checked on the ground as needed and recommendations made to the Department of Land and Natural Resources. Considerable research is performed for the State Attorney General on quiet title action cases filed in the circuit courts. Licensed professional land surveyors appear as expert witnesses on behalf of the State in land litigation cases.

Public Works Division

The Public Works Division is responsible for a variety of functions which are aimed at helping departments and agencies acquire the facilities and working space they require. For capital improvements projects for which the Department is designated as the expending agency, the Division plans, organizes, directs, and controls the expenditure of funds. It awards design and construction contracts and provides architectural and engineering consultative services to agencies, performs technical planning and design work, inspects construction for adherence to contract documents, and follows up on warranty work. It develops guidelines to be incorporated into DAGS projects, evaluates and recommends new materials and/or products to be used in state facilities, and handles all asbestos related matters.

The Division also provides centralized office leasing services to user agencies which include locating suitable office space, negotiating terms, drafting and execution of agreements, processing recordation of leases, and processing payments to lessors.

Risk Management Section

Chapter 41D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, provides the State Comptroller the authority and responsibility to operate a comprehensive risk management and insurance program for the state government. The Risk Management Office, under the Administrative Services Office, was created to serve this objective.

There are three basic functions of the program: loss reporting, loss control, and risk financing. The Risk Management Office is responsible for the investigation and resolution of property losses, tort claims (\$10,000 and below), and all automobile claims. Statewide property, crime, and liability insurance policies are purchased to protect against catastrophic losses. The Risk Management Office also maintains a claims information management system.

ATTACHED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES

Campaign Spending Commission

The Campaign Spending Commission, established under section 11-192, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of five members of the general public appointed by the Governor from a list of nominees submitted by the Judicial Council. Commissioners serve a four-year term and may be reappointed and serve on a voluntary basis.

The responsibility of the Commission is to enforce the campaign spending law that regulates campaign contributions and expenditures in the State of Hawaii. The Commission is assisted by a five-member staff led by a full-time executive director appointed by the Commission. The executive director along with an associate director, general counsel, secretary and election clerk make up the entire staff of the Commission.

Elections Commission

The Elections Commission, established under section 11-7, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consist of nine members: (a) two members appointed by the President of the Senate; (b) two members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives; (c) two members appointed by a senator designated by senators belonging to a party or parties different from the President of the Senate; (d) two members appointed by a representative designated by representatives belonging to a party or parties different from the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and (e) the ninth member, selected by the members of the Elections Commission, serves as the Chairperson. Each group of four Commission members selected by each Chamber must include

one member from each of the four counties. Commissioners serve four-year terms and the appointments do not require the advice and consent of the Senate.

The duties of the Commission are to hold public hearings; investigate and hold hearings for receiving evidence of any violations and complaints; adopt rules pursuant to chapter 91, Hawaii Revised Statutes (Administrative Procedure Act); appoint a full-time Chief Election Officer; and advise the Chief Election Officer on matters relating to elections.

Office of Elections

The Office of Elections, established under section 11-1.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, provides support to the Chief Election Officer who is appointed by the Elections Commission. Pursuant to section 11-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, the Chief Election Officer supervises all state elections; provides voter registration services; educates the public on voter registration and voting information; and maintains data relating to registered voters, elections, apportionment, and districting, and uses this data to assist the Reapportionment Commission provided for under Article IV of the State Constitution.

Wireless Enhanced 911 Board

The Wireless Enhanced 911 Board, established under section 138-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, has eleven members, the Comptroller; three representatives from wireless providers appointed by the Governor; one representative each from the public safety answering points (PSAPs) for Oahu, Hawaii, Kauai, Maui, and Molokai, appointed by the Governor from a list of five names submitted by each PSAP; the Consumer Advocate; and one representative of the current wireline provider of enhanced 911.

The Board oversees the implementation of wireless enhanced 911 service by wireless providers and PSAPs. This includes the collection of assessments from the wireless phone users and distribution of the funds to the public answering points and wireless carriers to upgrade the 911 system to be able to identify and locate wireless 911 callers.

State Building Code Council

The State Building Code Council was created in 2007 to establish and implement a state building code to enable building owners, designers, contractors, and code enforcers within the State to apply consistent standards. The Council and code are governed by sections 107-21 to 107-31, Hawaii Revised Statutes. The Council has nine voting members and one nonvoting member, the State Comptroller. Four voting members represent county building officials from Oahu, Hawaii, Kauai, and Maui, and are appointed by the mayor of each county. The other five voting members represent the State Fire Council, Department of Health, Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, Structural Engineers Association of Hawaii, and American Institute of Architects, Hawaii State Council.

King Kamehameha Celebration Commission

The King Kamehameha Celebration Commission, established under section 8-5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is a thirteen-member commission responsible for planning, implementing, and staging statewide events for the annual celebration on or near the June 11 holiday commemorating King Kamehameha I who united the Hawaiian Islands into the Kingdom of Hawaii.

The members of the Commission are appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The appointments to the Commission are made from the following organizations, with at least one member from each organization: (1) Royal Order of Kamehameha I, (2) Ahahui Kaahumanu, (3) Hale O Na Alii O Hawaii Ahahui Poo, (4) Daughters and Sons of Hawaiian Warriors, (5) Kamehameha Schools Alumni Association, (6) Association of Hawaiian Civic Clubs, (7) Waimanalo Homesteaders Association, (8) Kapahulu Music Club, and (9) Papakolea Community Association.

In addition, the Governor appoints one member each from the islands of Kauai, Maui, Molokai, and Hawaii.

Stadium Authority

The Stadium Authority, established under section 109-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is responsible for the maintenance, operation, and management of Aloha Stadium and its related facilities. The Authority is authorized to prescribe and collect the rents, fees, and charges for the use of stadium facilities, and to make and execute contracts and other instruments necessary for the execution of its powers. Such rules as are deemed necessary are adopted by the Authority. To administer the affairs of the stadium facilities, the Authority appoints a manager and deputy manager with all the powers and authority necessary for the execution of their duties.

The Stadium Authority consists of nine members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. Serving as ex officio nonvoting members are the President of the University of Hawaii and the Superintendent of Education. The Chairperson of the Authority is elected by the majority of the Authority. No person may be appointed consecutively to more than two terms on the Authority.

State Foundation on Culture and the Arts

The State Foundation on Culture and the Arts, established under section 9-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of nine members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate for a term of four years. At least one member must be appointed from each of the counties. The Chairperson is appointed from the membership by the Governor.

The programs of the Foundation are designed to promote, perpetuate, preserve, and encourage culture and the arts, history and the humanities as central to the quality of life of the people of Hawaii. The Foundation supports the activities of individuals and groups interested in the preservation and advancement of the arts, culture, history, and humanities in Hawaii through its grants, history and humanities, folk arts, individual artist fellowships, and arts in education programs. Under the Art in Public Places and Relocatable Works of Art Programs, under section 9-21 and pursuant to section 103-8.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, the Foundation serves as a consultant to the Comptroller in determining the amount of money to be made available and, together with the Comptroller, is responsible for the selection of works, commissioning of artists, reviewing designs, and the execution and placement of works of art. The Foundation administers the operations of the Hawaii State Art Museum that opened to the public in 2002.

Procurement Policy Board

The Procurement Policy Board, established under section 103D-201, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of a five-member board. The Board reviews and decides on matters of policy within the scope of the Hawaii Public Procurement Code, chapter 103D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and Purchases of Health and Human Services, chapter 103F, Hawaii Revised Statutes, with the authority to audit and monitor the implementation of its rules and the requirements of the chapters.

Members of the Board are appointed by the Governor with confirmation by the Senate. Members of the Board include the Comptroller, a county employee with procurement experience, a certified procurement professional, an individual with federal procurement experience, and two members with significant experience in the field of health and human services.

State Procurement Office

The State Procurement Office, established under section 103D-204, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is headed by an Administrator who is the Chief Procurement Officer for the governmental bodies of the executive branch other than the University of Hawaii and the Department of Education, excluding the Hawaii Public Library System. The Administrator is responsible for assisting, advising, and guiding governmental agencies statewide, including the counties, in matters relating to procurement and for ensuring that these agencies are in compliance with the procurement rules as issued by the Procurement Policy Board.

In order to take advantage of quantity prices, the State Procurement Office competitively contracts for common-use commodities for state departments and agencies. In addition, the Office provides purchasing services to all state agencies for the procurement of specific goods, equipment, and services.

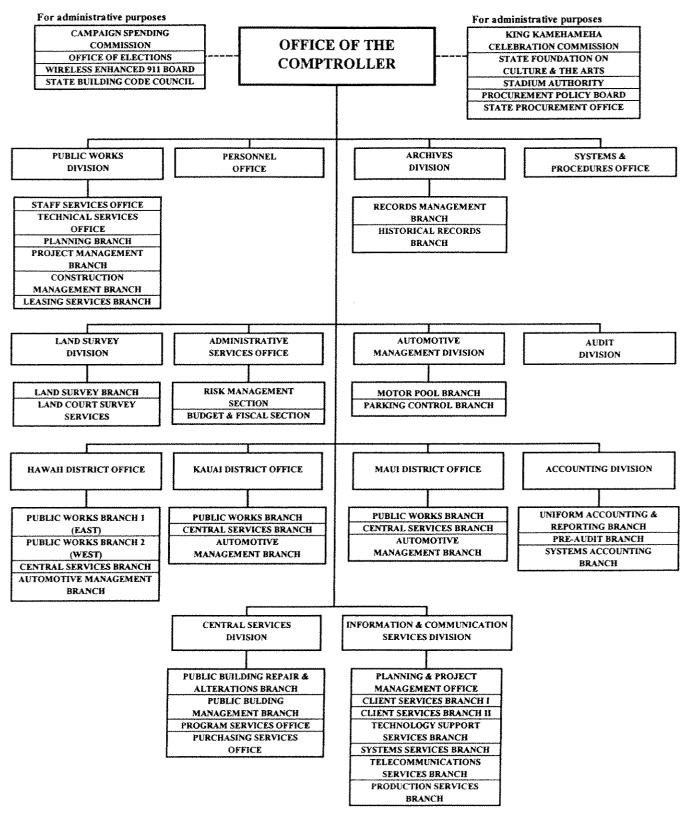
The Office is responsible for the oversight of the purchase of health and human services by state agencies and provides guidance, training, and assistance in matters related to planning, procuring, and contracting for health and human services. Other duties of the Office include the coordination of planning activities for procuring health and human services, maintenance of a contracts database, and procurement of services.

The Office is also responsible for inventory control and surplus property management of all state property. Inventory management attempts to promote optimum utilization of the State's excess property by encouraging the reuse of property, ensuring the accountability for property during the life of the property, and approving the disposal of property determined to be unserviceable. The Federal Surplus Property Management Program is administered by the Office as a federal grant-in-aid program. Under federal rules and guidelines, surplus federal personal property, ranging from office items to equipment such as aircraft vehicles, are inspected, stored, and distributed to eligible agencies.

Community Council on Purchases of Health and Human Services

The Community Council, established under section 103F-202, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of no more than nine voting members appointed by the Governor. The Council advises the Administrator of the State Procurement Office in the areas of planning and procuring health and human services, including market or business conditions facing providers, and securing input from providers to facilitate in the process used by state agencies to purchase services.

DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING AND GENERAL SERVICES



DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

http://www.hawaii.gov/hdoa

Board of Agriculture

The Department of Agriculture, established under section 26-16 and specifically provided for in chapter 141, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is headed by an executive board known as the Board of Agriculture. The Board consists of ten members, one from each of the counties of Hawaii, Maui, and Kauai; four at-large; and the Chairperson of the Board of Land and Natural Resources; the Director of Business, Economic Development and Tourism; and the Dean of the University of Hawaii College of Tropical Agriculture and Human Resources, who serve as ex officio voting members. The Chairperson and members are appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Chairperson serves in a full-time position with authority and powers delegated by the Board.

There are a number of technical advisory committees to provide the Board with expertise necessary in its decision making.

Office of the Chairperson

Under the general direction of the Governor and through the Board of Agriculture, the Chairperson plans, directs, and coordinates the various activities of the Department within the scope of laws and established policies and regulations.

The Department promotes the conservation, development, and utilization of agricultural resources in the State. It also assists the producers of the State and any others engaged in agriculture by dissemination of information, a crop and livestock reporting service, market news service, and any other means of improving the well-being of those engaged in agriculture and increasing the productivity of lands; administers the programs of the State relating to animal and plant pests and diseases, agricultural loans, agricultural resources development, promotion of agricultural products and markets, promotion of aquaculture, and the establishment and enforcement of rules on the grading and labeling of agricultural products; and manages the state irrigation systems to ensure an adequate supply of water for agriculture.

Administrative Services Office

The Administrative Services Office provides various staff functions necessary for the direction and operation of the Department. The Department's personnel program is managed through the development and implementation of personnel policies and procedures. Fiscal management is provided through the development and implementation of sound fiscal policies and procedures, the preparation of accounting and financial reports and allotment requests, internal auditing, purchasing, and review of accounts in accordance with the prescribed state accounting system. The property management function includes the administration of the

inventory management program; printing and duplicating services; and mail and messenger services. The Department's motor pool operation provides vehicle assignment, scheduled maintenance, and repair service. Budget program planning, evaluation, and management services, cost benefit studies, and organizational analyses to determine the effectiveness and efficiency of ongoing as well as proposed programs are performed by the Budget and Management staff. The Computer Services staff manages the Department's computer resources through training, problem resolution, and the planning, development, and integration of information technology systems and procedures.

Aquaculture Development Program

The Aquaculture Development Program provides a wide range of support for Hawaii's aquaculture industry. The Program is a planning, development, and problem-solving organization, whose goals are to get production and service businesses started, and once started, to help ensure their success through active assistance. Major areas of assistance include: planning and coordination, information dissemination, business counseling, marketing, animal health management, and research and extension funding.

Agricultural Resource Management Division

The Agricultural Resource Management Division administers and manages five programs within the Department. The first three programs relate to land and include the Agricultural Parks (Ag Parks), Non-Agricultural Parks (Non-Ag Parks), and Agricultural Facilities programs. The next major service the Division provides is the irrigation water delivery program. Finally, the Division provides engineering support for all of its programs as well as general support for the Department.

The Agricultural Parks Program serves as an "incubator" environment for qualified farmers. Land awards in this Program give priority to former plantation farmers and displaced workers. Agricultural parks consist of large, contiguous tracts of land that have been sub-divided and leased out to individuals or cooperatives. Lease terms are favorable for startup operations and small farmers. The Division encourages farmers in agricultural parks to form cooperatives to share in expenses and experiences.

The Non-Agricultural Parks Program serves a broader base of farmers. Typically, the land parcels are significantly larger and more types of activity are allowed. Additionally, the lands in this Program are generally non-contiguous with each other. Lease terms are very attractive and encourage long-term utilization of the land.

Agricultural Facilities managed by the Division include vacuum cooling plants, slaughterhouses, marshaling yards, and processing facilities. The Division oversees these leases and can assist with improvements to their structures.

The irrigation program maintains systems on Oahu, Molokai, and Hawaii. Construction of a system on Maui is currently underway. The purpose of this program is to provide affordable irrigation water to area farmers.

This Division administers the development and management of infrastructure projects for all of these programs. Additional activities include budget preparation; rule creation and enforcement; operation and maintenance of infrastructure; disposition of lands by lease or permit; water management; and capital improvement projects implementation.

Agricultural Loan Division

The Agricultural Loan Division promotes agricultural and aquacultural development of the State by stimulating, facilitating, and granting loans and providing related financial services to farmers, food manufacturers, and aquaculturalists that meet program qualification requirements.

The Division encourages the development of new farmers and new crops, assists farmers with loans, encourages private lenders to make loans directly or in cooperation with the State, provides relief to farmers in times of emergencies, and assists food manufacturers with loans to stimulate usage of Hawaii-grown agricultural products. In this role, the Division directly supports the Department's mission to develop agriculture in the State.

Animal Industry Division

The Animal Industry Division assists Hawaii's livestock and poultry industries by performing a number of services to encourage their development.

The Division detects, diagnoses, controls, eradicates, and prevents livestock diseases in order to promote the health and economic well-being of livestock industries in Hawaii, and protects the public through control and eradication of animal diseases which are transmissible to humans.

The Division provides laboratory services and diagnostic support and conducts disease surveillance projects involving the poultry, swine, and dairy industries.

The Division prevents the introduction of rabies through quarantine and conducts inspection of animals entering the State to ensure compliance with importation laws.

Agricultural Development Division

The Agricultural Development Division serves both consumers and agricultural producers in the State. It tries to promote a balance between what consumers want and what producers have.

The Division provides services to improve the efficiency of production and marketing of agricultural products. It collects and publishes agricultural statistical data on estimated and actual acreage planted, acreage for harvest, the value of crops, the movement of stock, and the marketing, processing, and utilization of crops, livestock, and other agricultural products. It conducts economic analyses to address marketing and transportation problems in agriculture.

The Division also assists producers, processors, and manufacturers in promoting their agricultural products in the local, national, and international markets, and in developing those markets.

Quality Assurance Division

The Quality Assurance Division is responsible for programs to improve the market quality of agricultural, horticultural, and processed commodities, and to assure fair trade, honesty, and equity in the marketplace.

The Division administers programs which provide for the inspection and grading of fresh and processed foods, the enforcement of labeling requirements, the testing of feed for nutrient guarantee and adulteration, the certification of farms that use good agricultural practices, the promotion of fair trade and honesty in the marketing of agricultural products, and the prevention of agricultural theft. A laboratory conducts chemical analyses of feed adulteration, pesticide formulations, and residues in environmental samples.

The Division is responsible for maintaining stability in the dairy industry and for ensuring an adequate supply of milk for consumers by adjusting prices and production quotas for producers, and for licensing producers and distributors.

The Division is also responsible for assuring equitable transactions relating to weighing and measuring devices, package labeling, and petroleum products. It assures that state standards conform to federal standards for weights and measures, and determines length, volume, and mass standards through comparison with the National Institute of Standards and Technology. The Division periodically tests all commercial weighing and measuring devices in the State, which include gasoline pumps, taximeters, and scales. In addition, the Division administers programs for assuring the accuracy of labeling and net fill of packaged consumer commodities, verifies claims of Hawaii geographic origin or manufacture, and verifies that posted prices are actually charged by computer-assisted checkout systems.

Plant Industry Division

The programs of the Plant Industry Division are designed to protect agricultural industries and natural resources of the State of Hawaii.

The Plant Industry Division consists of three branches, the Pesticides Branch, Plant Pest Control Branch, and Plant Quarantine Branch. Together, the branches work to protect Hawaii's

agricultural industries by preventing the entry and establishment of detrimental insects, weeds, and other pests, and by assuring the safe and efficient use of pesticides in Hawaii. The Division also works with growers, exporters, and other governmental agencies to resolve quarantine restrictions in order to allow the export of Hawaii's fresh fruits, vegetables, flowers, and foliage products to markets worldwide.

The Pesticides Branch regulates the distribution and use of pesticides through a program of licensing of pesticides for sale, distribution, and use in Hawaii; the certification of applicators to purchase and use restricted-use pesticides; the monitoring and inspection of dealers and applicators; and education outreach programs.

The Plant Pest Control Branch's function is to reduce infestations of plant pests that cause significant damage to agriculture and the environment. This is achieved through statewide programs to eradicate or control plant pests, which include destructive insects, mites, snails and slugs, noxious weeds, plant diseases, and any other organisms harmful to plants, by utilizing chemical, mechanical, biological, and integrated control measures. The Branch consists of the Biological Control and the Chemical/Mechanical Control sections.

The Plant Quarantine Branch administers Hawaii's plant and non-domestic animal quarantine programs by preventing the introduction of harmful pests and diseases into the State and by facilitating plant exports. This is done through permit review, air and sea ports-of-entry inspections, interisland inspections, investigation and enforcement activities, educational programs, and nursery certification and export programs.

ATTACHED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES

Agribusiness Development Corporation

The Agribusiness Development Corporation (ADC) was established in 1994 (Act 264, Session Laws of Hawaii 1994, and codified in chapter 163D, Hawaii Revised Statutes) to facilitate and provide direction for the transition of Hawaii's agriculture industry from a dominance of sugar and pineapple to one composed of a diversity of crops.

ADC is headed by a Board of Directors consisting of three ex-officio and eight private sector members appointed by the Governor.

The mission of the ADC is to acquire, and manage in partnership with farmers, ranchers, and aquaculture groups, selected high-value lands, water systems, and infrastructure for commercial agricultural use and to direct research into areas that will lead to the development of new crops, markets, and lower production costs.

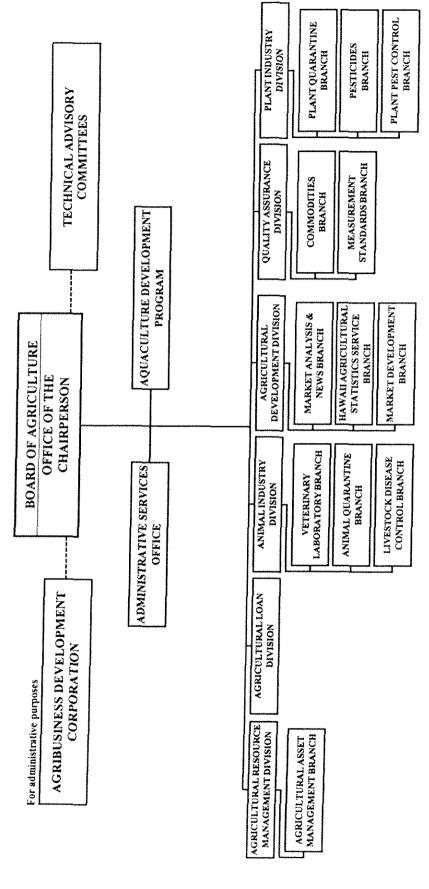
ADC's main goals are:

(1) Transition former plantation land and water systems for diversified agriculture.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

- (2) Initiate development of facilities and provide support as necessary for successful diversified agriculture.
- (3) Provide solutions to certain bottleneck issues facing the agriculture industry.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

http://hawaii.gov/ag

The Department of the Attorney General, established under section 26-7, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is headed by the Attorney General. The Department administers and renders state legal services, including furnishing written legal opinions to the Governor, the Legislature, and such state departments and officers as the Governor may direct; represents the State in all civil actions in which the State is a party; approves as to legality and form all documents relating to the acquisition of any land or interest in lands by the State; and, unless otherwise provided by law, prosecutes cases involving violations of state laws and cases involving agreements, uniform laws, or other matters which are enforceable in the courts of the State.

Crime Prevention and Justice Assistance Division

The Crime Prevention and Justice Assistance Division (CPJAD) coordinates crime prevention research projects and uniform crime statistic reports, administers federal and state grants relating to the improvement of criminal justice systems, coordinates crime prevention training activities, and develops and maintains the juvenile justice information system.

Hawaii Criminal Justice Data Center

The Hawaii Criminal Justice Data Center, established under section 846D-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is responsible for the statewide criminal history record information system, the statewide automated fingerprint identification system, and the issuance of the Hawaii State identification cards.

Investigation Division

The Investigation Division is responsible for providing investigative services in three general categories: criminal, civil, and administrative.

Child Support Enforcement Agency

The Child Support Enforcement Agency, created by section 576D-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is responsible for administering the child support enforcement program, which involves establishing, collecting, and enforcing child support payments owed to children by their absent parents. In this connection, the Agency, through attorneys in the Department of the Attorney

General¹ files or appears in actions to establish paternity for children born out of wedlock; obtains, enforces, or modifies an order of support on behalf of any dependent or other person for whom the Agency has a duty to obtain or enforce an order of support; locates absent parents; and intercepts tax refunds of parents who are delinquent in making their child support payments.

Office of Child Support Hearings

The Office of Child Support Hearings is responsible for establishing, modifying, suspending, terminating, and enforcing child support obligations, and providing a fair administrative hearing for child support disputes pursuant to chapters 91 and 576E, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

Legal Services Divisions

The various Legal Services Divisions are responsible for providing legal services to the Governor, executive departments and agencies, the Legislature, and the Judiciary, and for enforcing laws. The Divisions are organized according to the program areas which they serve and include the tort litigation, tax, labor, land/transportation, administration, civil recoveries, commerce and economic development/antitrust, special assignments, employment law, criminal justice, Medicaid fraud, health and human services, family law, education, public safety, Hawaiian homelands, and housing divisions.

The Divisions' services include furnishing written legal opinions, representing the State in all court and administrative agency actions, approving the legality and form of all contracts and documents relating to the acquisition of land or any interest in lands by the State, and prosecuting cases involving violations of state laws, agreements, and uniform laws. They also draft bills and resolutions for the Governor, legislators, and the executive departments and agencies.

Commission to Promote Uniform Legislation

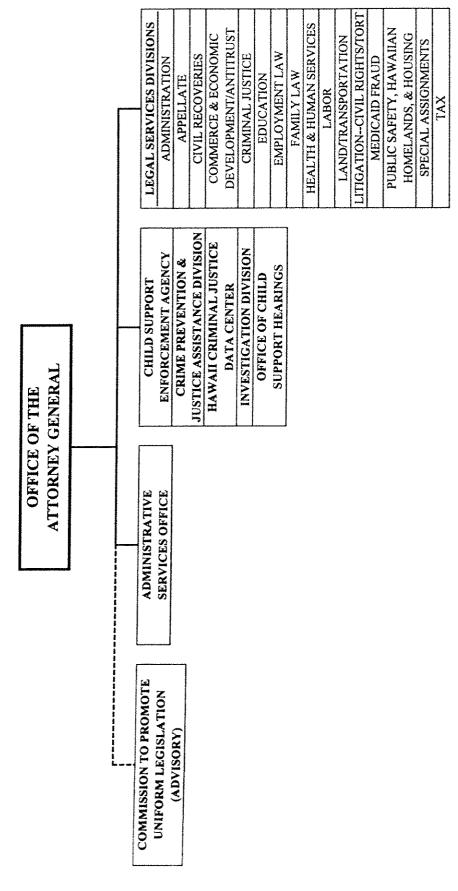
The five-member Commission to Promote Uniform Legislation, established under section 3-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, acts in an advisory capacity to the Attorney General and to the Legislature on matters relating to the promotion of uniform legislation. Commissioners are appointed in the same manner as other members of boards and commissions although, under section 26-7, Hawaii Revised Statutes, the two-term, eight-year limit does not apply to the members of the Commission.

The Commission works with the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws to promote uniformity of state laws in areas in which uniformity is practicable and

¹ Effective October 1, 2007, Act 167, Session Laws of Hawaii 2007, transferred personnel employed by the family support divisions of the County of Hawaii and the City and County of Honolulu, whose functions relate to child support enforcement, to the Department of the Attorney General.

desirable. The adoption of the uniform acts prepared by the National Conference by the states is voluntary, and acts that would be advantageous to the State are promoted by the Commission to Promote Uniform Legislation for passage by the Legislature.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL



DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET AND FINANCE

http://www.hawaii.gov/budget/

The Department of Budget and Finance, established under section 26-8, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is headed by the Director of Finance. The Department administers the development of the State's short-, intermediate-, and long-range financial plans, administers the state budget, and provides programs for the improvement of management and financial management of state agencies. It coordinates all budget services, supervises the implementation of the fiscal policies established by the Governor or mandated by the Legislature, prepares the Governor's budget for submission to the Legislature, and has custody of all state funds.

Administrative and Research Office

The Administrative and Research Office (ARO) plans, directs, and coordinates comprehensive programs, services, and functions for the Department. This Office provides services in budget, organizational management, procurement, financial accounting management, and systems analyses and formulates policies, procedures, and guidelines in support of departmental programs. ARO also administers a comprehensive personnel management program and provides assistance in all functional areas of personnel management to the Department's administration, programs, and employees.

Budget, Program Planning and Management Division

The Budget, Program Planning and Management Division's primary function is to optimize the expenditure of all public funds. It does this by assisting state agencies to improve the operational effectiveness of their programs and the effectiveness of agency budgeting, and by issuing guidelines and instructions regarding appropriate statewide implementation of statutory and constitutional budget provisions.

The Division conducts studies and evaluations of the effectiveness of state programs. It also develops and implements a program evaluation system and coordinates the planning and program analysis projects of the State's agencies. The Division analyzes and assists the administration in improving management systems, policies, and procedures; develops a format and procedures for a statewide program structure; and reviews requests for reorganization. The Division also develops staffing and performance standards and methods to improve the utilization of space, time, and personnel. Additionally, the Division administers the State's capital improvements program, together with the Public Works Division of the Department of Accounting and General Services.

The Division also develops and implements resource allocation policies of state government and makes long-range budget and resource allocations. The Division reviews long-and short-range program plans, and prepares the executive budget that is submitted to the Legislature. The Division also supervises and controls all budget appropriations authorized by

the Legislature, and provides program revenue and expenditure data and analysis to appropriate divisions of the Department. In addition, the Division prepares and updates the State's general fund financial plan, and provides staff support to the Council on Revenues, primarily regarding non-tax and special fund tax revenue projections. The Division also provides fiscal and budgetary staff support on matters involving collective bargaining negotiations and the analysis of collective bargaining proposals and contracts.

Financial Administration Division

As custodian of the public funds and securities, the Financial Administration Division (FAD) manages the State Treasury, where receipts, investments, disbursements, and transfers of funds are conducted. FAD monitors the State's investments and cash flow requirements and develops investment strategies accordingly.

Through the issuance and control of state bonds, FAD manages the public debt. Other agencies are also assisted with their bond sale requirements. All tasks related to the issuance of bonds are conducted by FAD, which include preparing and reviewing all bond documents and official statements, monitoring bond yields and market conditions, coordinating pricing and document preparation between all involved parties, ensuring conformance with laws and regulations, and monitoring repayments.

Included in FAD's responsibilities is the Unclaimed Property Program. The Program receives, holds in custody, and returns to its owners properties deemed to be abandoned.

ATTACHED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES

Employees' Retirement System

The Employees' Retirement System of the State of Hawaii (ERS) was established by the Legislature in 1925 (now codified as section 88-22, Hawaii Revised Statutes) to provide retirement, disability, and survivor benefits for state general employees, teachers, professors, judges, county general employees, police officers, firefighters, and elected officials.

ERS is a qualified defined benefit pension plan under section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. As such, ERS is exempt from federal income taxation on its investment earnings. Since January 1, 1988, member contributions have been tax deferred under section 414(h) of the Internal Revenue Code.

The general administration and operation of ERS is the responsibility of the eightmember Board of Trustees (Board). The Board is comprised of the Director of Finance as an ex officio member and four members of the System, two of whom are general employees, one teacher, and one retirant elected by the members of the System for six years. The remaining three trustees are citizens of the State, not public employees, one of whom is a responsible officer of a bank authorized to do business in the State, or a person of similar experience, appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate, for six-year terms.

Under the direction of the Board, ERS administers three plans for the benefit of eligible state and county employees. These plans are the Contributory, Hybrid, and Noncontributory Plans. Those in the Contributory and Hybrid Plans are required to make contributions to ERS and may also be covered by Social Security, whereas members in the Noncontributory Plan do not make contributions to ERS and are covered by Social Security. In addition, ERS accounts for and safeguards the billions of dollars in its investment portfolio.

Hawaii Employer-Union Health Benefits Trust Fund

Chapter 87A of the Hawaii Revised Statutes established a trust fund known as the Hawaii Employer-Union Health Benefits Trust Fund (EUTF). EUTF is the state agency that provides eligible state and county employees and retirees and their eligible dependents with health and life insurance benefits. EUTF replaced the Hawaii Public Employees Health Fund, effective July 1, 2003. EUTF is administered by a board of trustees (Board). The Board is responsible for determining the nature and scope of the benefit plans offered, negotiating and entering into contracts with insurance carriers, establishing eligibility criteria and management policies for EUTF, and overseeing all EUTF activities. There are ten trustees, five representing the public employers and five representing employee-beneficiaries, including a retiree representative. The day-to-day administration of EUTF is managed by an Administrator who reports and is responsible to the Board. The EUTF Administrator and staff positions are exempt from civil service. EUTF has three branches: the Financial Services Branch, Information Systems Branch, and Member Services Branch. EUTF operates according to administrative rules adopted in February 2003, and since revised from time to time.

Public Utilities Commission

The Public Utilities Commission, established under section 269-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is responsible for regulating all chartered, franchised, certificated, and registered public utility companies that provide electricity, gas, telecommunications, private water and sewage, and motor and water carrier transportation services in the State. It also oversees the administration of a one call center that provides advance warning to excavators of the location of subsurface installations in the area of an excavation in order to protect those installations from damage. In addition, the Commission has recently been tasked with the development and maintenance of the petroleum industry monitoring, analysis and reporting program that is intended to increase transparency within the petroleum industry. The Commission has statutory authority to enforce applicable state statutes, adopt administrative rules, and set policies and standards.

The Commission is a three-member commission appointed by the Governor subject to the advice and consent of the Senate. Members of the Commission are appointed for six years or until a successor is appointed but for not more than twelve consecutive years. No person owning

any interest in any public utility corporation or having any income from a public utility may be appointed to the Commission. The Chairperson of the Commission is designated by the Governor.

Office of the State Public Defender

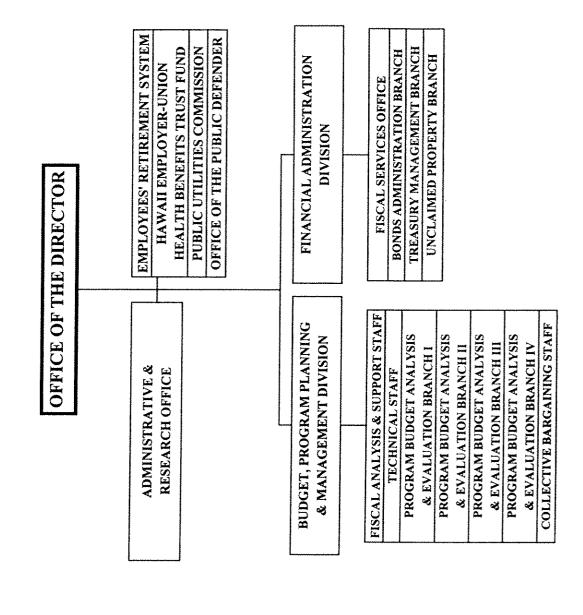
The Office of the State Public Defender is established under section 802-8, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

Any indigent person arrested for, charged with, or convicted of an offense punishable by imprisonment, or threatened with involuntary confinement in a mental institution, is entitled to representation by a public defender from the Office of the State Public Defender. In addition, representation is provided children who may come within the purview of chapter 571, Hawaii Revised Statutes, relating to Family Courts.

The State Public Defender is appointed by the Defender Council for a term of four years, and until a successor is appointed and qualified. During the term of office, the Public Defender devotes full time to duties of the Office and is not permitted to engage in the general practice of law.

Defender Council. The Defender Council is the governing body of the Office of the State Public Defender, pursuant to section 802-9, Hawaii Revised Statutes. The five-member Council is appointed by the Governor. The membership of the Council includes at least one member from each of the counties and is chaired by the person selected by its members.

DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET AND FINANCE



DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM

http://www.hawaii.gov/dbedt

Under the general direction of the Governor of the State of Hawaii, the Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism (DBEDT) plans, organizes, directs, and coordinates programs relating to statewide economic development; energy development and management; and research, economic analysis, and other support activities.

The **Office of Tourism Liaison** (OTL), a part of the Director's Office, serves as the Governor's liaison between the Administration and all tourism-related industries, committees, businesses, labor unions, and special interest groups. The Office provides high-level support and advice to the Governor in the areas of tourism marketing, management, and strategy, and represents the Governor in various capacities.

The core DBEDT functions are organized into five Divisions:

- Creative Industries Division
- Foreign-Trade Zone Division
- Research and Economic Analysis Division
- Strategic Industries Division
- Strategic Marketing and Support Division

Creative Industries Division

The Creative Industries Division promotes the growth of, and works as a business advocate for, the film, video and digital media production industry and the diverse artistic and cultural resources of Hawaii by supporting and implementing programs, projects, and activities that result in: (1) an internationally recognized and self-sustaining cinema, television, and digital arts industry; and (2) an arts and culture industry that is a vibrant and sustainable sector of Hawaii's economy.

Foreign-Trade Zone Division

The Foreign-Trade Zone (FTZ) Division oversees a statewide foreign-trade zone program of thirteen federally approved sites in three of Hawaii's four counties. The Division helps to expand and diversify the State's economic base by providing qualified Hawaii companies with ways to reduce their operating costs and thereby compete more effectively in foreign markets. The FTZ Division also operates a common-use, incubation-type facility at Pier 2, Honolulu Harbor, that is open to the importing and exporting public.

Foreign-Trade Zone No. 9 is operated as a public utility, making the various economic advantages of the Foreign-Trade Zone program available to all qualifying importing and exporting businesses, regardless of size or country of registration.

Research and Economic Analysis Division

The Research and Economic Analysis Division (READ) provides timely data, information, and analysis on economic, demographic, and related issues affecting Hawaii's people, consistent with statewide program objectives. The Division also coordinates Hawaii's participation in the U.S. Census and provides state-specific information. Overall, READ:

- Collects, compiles, interprets, and publishes information and statistical data on all aspects of the economy.
- Uses economic models, other analytical tools, and economic principles to provide insight, direction, and policy recommendations regarding the impact of economic forces and potential policy changes on the economy, as well as to make economic and population growth forecasts and projections.
- Maintains a statewide economic, business, and tourism statistics reporting system.

Strategic Industries Division

The Strategic Industries Division (SID) supports statewide economic efficiency, productivity, development, and diversification by promoting, attracting, and facilitating the development of Hawaii-based industries which focus on the sustainable development of Hawaii's energy, environmental, ocean, physical, intellectual, and technological resources.

SID develops, plans, and conducts programs to encourage private and public partnerships for the sustainable commercial development of Hawaii's resources, focusing on technology- and resource-based industries that contribute to economic efficiency and diversification, and enable marketing overseas of Hawaii's expertise. Strategic industry development will be pursued with a high degree of leverage, with emphasis given to those industries with high potential for development success that capitalize on Hawaii's comparative advantages.

Strategic Marketing and Support Division

The Strategic Marketing and Support Division (SMSD) promotes industry development and economic diversification by supporting existing and emerging industries through the attraction of new business, investment, and support services; increase in exports of Hawaii products and services; expansion of Hawaii's participation in global trade and commerce, and assistance to new entrepreneurs and community-based economic organizations.

Administrative Services Office

The Administrative Services Office:

- Provides internal management, fiscal, budgetary, contractual, legislative, personnel, and information technology services in support of departmental programs and activities, and provides advice and assistance to the Director and staff in administrative matters.
- Coordinates the preparation and submittal of program and financial plans, budgets, and variance reports; processes the departmental payroll and fiscal and personnel transactions; and maintains payroll records.
- Maintains the Department's accounting records to be in conformity with applicable requirements, and reviews and processes the Department's receipts and expenditures transactions.
- Administers the departmental personnel program and provides advice and assistance
 in personnel management matters, including, but not limited to, recruitment,
 classification, compensation, training, employee relations, occupational safety and
 health, and employee benefits and services.
- Coordinates the formulation, preparation, compilation, and submittal of bills, resolutions, testimony, reports, and requested information to the Legislature, its members, committees, and staff. This includes the development and maintenance of a system of reviewing, analyzing, and monitoring legislative measures.
- Maintains the integrity of the communications links within the Department's local area network (LAN) and wide area network (WAN), as well as the numerous department servers; coordinates updating of web pages on the Department's Internet and Intranet websites; develops and produces multimedia-based CD-ROMs for various offices within the Department, which are then distributed or sold to the public at trade shows, conventions, and other venues; installs and repairs desktop computers and printers used by department staff; and assists in the configuration and ordering of new technology-related hardware and software.

ATTACHED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES

Hawaii Tourism Authority

The Hawaii Tourism Authority (HTA), established under chapter 201B, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is the state agency supporting Hawaii's most important industry. It is now independently operated and funded. It is responsible for:

- Tourism promotion, marketing, and development;
- Market research;
- Product development and diversification;
- Developing, promoting, and coordinating sports-related activities and events;
- Reducing barriers to travel;
- Conducting tourism education and information programs; and
- Monitoring and investigating complaints about the tourism industry.

HTA also has the responsibility of promoting, operating, managing, and maintaining the Hawaii Convention Center.

Aloha Tower Development Corporation

The Aloha Tower Development Corporation, established under chapter 206J, Hawaii Revised Statutes, plans, initiates, and carries out actions necessary for the redevelopment of the Aloha Tower Complex, that area in downtown Honolulu on the waterfront, bounded by Piers 8, 9, 10, 11, and Nimitz Highway, including the Hale Awa Ku Moku Building and Irwin Memorial Park. The purpose of the undertaking is to strengthen the international economic base of the community in trade activities, to enhance the beautification of the waterfront, and in conjunction with the Department of Transportation, to better serve modern maritime uses and to provide for public access and use of the waterfront property.

Hawaii Community Development Authority

The Hawaii Community Development Authority (HCDA), established under chapter 206E, Hawaii Revised Statutes, plans and implements the timely redevelopment of Community Development Districts in urban areas throughout the State. HCDA undertakes long-range planning and implementation of improved community development by joining the strengths of private enterprise with public development to accomplish its objectives.

Kakaako was the first Community Development District to be redeveloped and revitalized. HCDA is also responsible for the Kalaeloa Community Development District formerly under the jurisdiction of the Barbers Point Naval Air Station Redevelopment Commission.

Hawaii Housing Finance and Development Corporation

The Hawaii Housing Finance and Development Corporation (HHFDC), established under chapter 201H, Hawaii Revised Statutes, coordinates the finance, development, and management of housing and the delivery of housing and housing services to the State of Hawaii. HHFDC provides overall administration for development, construction, administration, and technical assistance to projects to increase housing opportunities for low- and moderate-income households, and elderly and special needs groups. It also provides architectural and engineering review, inspection services, development tools, and financing assistance to eligible developers and contractors for the development, modernization, capital improvement, and repair and maintenance of existing facilities. HHFDC administers various housing financing programs, including the issuance of tax-exempt and taxable bonds, to finance mortgages and the construction and/or acquisition of rental housing projects.

Hawaii Strategic Development Corporation

The Hawaii Strategic Development Corporation (HSDC), established under chapter 211F, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is the agency that promotes economic development and diversification in conjunction with private enterprise. The mission of HSDC is to provide venture capital funding and develop a sustainable venture capital industry in Hawaii that will stimulate the growth of new businesses.

High Technology Development Corporation

The High Technology Development Corporation (HTDC), established under chapter 206M, Hawaii Revised Statutes, facilitates the growth and development of the commercial high technology industry in Hawaii. The Corporation develops and manages technology parks, buildings, and programs, promotes and markets Hawaii as a site for commercial high technology activity, and provides business development assistance for start-up technology companies. To adapt to the changing needs of technology companies, HTDC also collects and analyzes information on the state of commercial high technology activity in Hawaii and provides advice on policy and planning for technology-based economic development.

Land Use Commission

The objectives of the Land Use Commission (LUC) are to preserve, protect, and encourage the development of lands in the State for those uses to which they are best suited for the public welfare, through the implementation of the state land use law, chapter 205, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

LUC processes, reviews, and acts on petitions for district boundary amendments which involve lands over fifteen acres in the state agricultural, rural, and urban districts, and all petitions for reclassification of lands in the conservation districts; reviews and acts on

applications for special permits in the agricultural and rural districts which are over fifteen acres; processes motions and boundary interpretation requests; and maintains, updates, and disseminates official state land use district maps and land use information.

Natural Energy Laboratory of Hawaii Authority

The Natural Energy Laboratory of Hawaii Authority (NELHA), established under chapter 227D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, brings economic development and diversification to the Hawaii community it serves. NELHA has developed the State's only ocean science and technology park on eight hundred seventy acres of prime coastal real estate in Kailua-Kona on the island of Hawaii. NELHA markets and manages a unique complement of natural and logistical assets at its properties to attract tenants who can help build sustainable industries for Hawaii's future.

National Defense Center of Excellence for Research in Ocean Sciences

The National Defense Center of Excellence for Research in Ocean Sciences (CEROS) is administered through DBEDT and NELHA. CEROS programs seek to identify leading edge, value-added technologies that support U.S. Department of Defense requirements and advance innovative concepts and new approaches to technology while fully leveraging existing facilities and infrastructure in Hawaii. CEROS-funded activities foster commercial development to help advance expanding technology-based industries.

Office of Planning

The Office of Planning (OP), established under chapter 225M, Hawaii Revised Statutes, organizes, directs, coordinates, and reports on various activities as established by laws, policies, and rules. The functions of OP include:

- Land Use Planning -- developing and presenting the position of the State in all boundary change petitions and proceedings before the Land Use Commission, assisting state agencies in the development and submittal of petitions for land use district boundary amendments, and conducting periodic reviews of the classification and districting of all lands in the State.
- Coastal and Ocean Policy Management -- carrying out the lead agency responsibilities for the Hawaii Coastal Zone Management Program.
- Planning and Geographic Information System -- planning, developing, implementing and coordinating a statewide planning and geographic information system.
- Strategic Planning -- identifying and analyzing significant issues, problems, and opportunities confronting the State, and formulating strategies and alternative courses of action in response to identified problems and opportunities.

- Intergovernmental Coordination and Cooperation -- facilitating coordinated and cooperative planning and policy development and implementation activities among state agencies, and between the state, county, and federal governments.
- Comprehensive Planning Program Coordination -- formulating and articulating comprehensive statewide goals, objectives, policies, and priorities, and coordinating their implementation through the statewide planning system.

Small Business Regulatory Review Board

The Small Business Regulatory Review Board, established under chapter 201M, Hawaii Revised Statutes, works with businesses and business organizations that are often unaware of proposed administrative rule changes. The Board reviews, analyzes, and comments on the business impact of all proposed rule amendments and new rules. It also reviews existing regulations based on concerns expressed by small businesses. The eleven members of the Board are appointed by the Governor with Senate consent.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS

http://www.hawaii.gov/dcca/

The programs administered by the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs, established under section 26-9, Hawaii Revised Statutes, are primarily for the protection of the general public. Headed by the Director of Commerce and Consumer Affairs, the Department develops standards for the licensing and supervision of financial institutions, professions, businesses, and trades.

Office of the Director

This Office provides administrative support services to the Department. Included among the support services provided by this Office are fiscal record keeping, budget preparation and administration, organizational review, management of personnel resources, data processing systems analyses, and the processing of mail.

Office of Administrative Hearings

The Office of Administrative Hearings is responsible for conducting administrative hearings and issuing recommended or final decisions for all divisions within the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs that are required to provide contested case hearings pursuant to the provisions of chapters 91 and 92, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

Additional matters heard by the Office of Administrative Hearings are: (1) medical tort claims under the Medical Claims Conciliation Panel; (2) disputes arising from the State's procurement laws pursuant to chapter 103D, Hawaii Revised Statutes; (3) due process hearings involving the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and the Department of Education, State of Hawaii; and (4) specific kinds of condominium disputes under the Condominium Dispute Resolution Pilot Program.

Administrative Services Office

The Administrative Services Office provides the Department with internal management, fiscal, and office services functions. It provides general internal management assistance to the Director in exercising responsibilities as executive of the Department.

The Fiscal Section implements operational plans for the Department's fiscal management program. It provides general internal management and fiscal guidance to the Director in exercising responsibilities as executive of the Department.

The Budget and Management Analysis Staff initiates and prepares annual operating budgets in cooperation with divisions and summarizes them with appropriate recommendations for presentation to the Director. It studies the Department's organization, management methods, and procedures and submits observations and recommendations to the Director.

The Office Services Staff provides administrative support and coordination of departmental service functions. It provides stenographic, clerical, and general office support services to the Administrative Services Office and the Department.

Information Systems and Communications Office (ISCO)

In the area of Information Systems, ISCO assists the divisions of DCCA in finding, acquiring, implementing, and maintaining information technology that improves the Divisions' operations and allows them to provide better service to businesses and consumers.

In the Communications area, ISCO provides support for telephone services, the DCCA website and the interactive voice response system.

- Telephone Services Support. ISCO staff works with DAGS-ICSD to have the State's telephone service providers make additions, changes, and corrections to telephone services. ISCO staff also maintains phone directories for internal and external use.
- DCCA Web Site. ISCO staff develops and updates DCCA's web site. The web site provides consumers and businesses DCCA contact information, forms, reports, decisions and orders, administrative rules, and other general information.
- The Interactive Voice Response system (IVR) is a computerized telephone system that provides automated audio-messages, fax-on-demand, and telephone routing. The audio messages include general department information and helpful messages to consumers and businesses. These messages, along with forms, can be faxed to the caller. IVR will also route callers to various offices in DCCA.

Office of Consumer Protection

The Office of Consumer Protection, established under section 487-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is responsible for protecting the interests of the consumer public in the State. The Office protects these interests by investigating alleged violations of state consumer protection laws, taking appropriate legal action to stop unfair or deceptive practices in the marketplace, and promoting consumer education and awareness.

Business Registration Division

The Business Registration Division fulfils three primary functions. Its ministerial duties include the processing and maintaining for public access registrations of corporations, general and limited partnerships, limited liability partnerships, limited liability companies, trade names, trademarks, and service marks. Its business assistance function provides point-of-service information and assistance to the public to help facilitate, coordinate, and simplify the application process for customers who wish to register with the State in the areas of business, tax, and employment. Its regulatory function includes substantive regulatory oversight of the securities industry in the State of Hawaii in the following areas: (1) licensing and registration of broker-dealers, securities salespersons, investment advisers, investment adviser representatives, securities, and franchises offered for sale in the State; (2) examination of the books and records of broker-dealers, securities salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives; (3) examination of securities and franchises offered for sale in the State; and (4) the enforcement of the Uniform Securities Act.

Cable Television Division

The regulatory powers vested in the Director of Commerce and Consumer Affairs over cable television (CATV) companies, under section 440G-4, Hawaii Revised Statutes, are administered by the Cable Television Division. As authorized by the Director, the Division, after proper application, payment of fees, public hearing, and other procedures prescribed by law, issues franchises to qualified applicants for the construction, operation, or expansion of cable television systems. It receives complaints regarding the operation of a cable television system, and revokes, suspends, amends, transfers, or renews franchises on grounds prescribed by law. The Division, as the certified local franchising authority, reviews and approves the maximum permitted rate for the basic service tier, associated equipment, and installation charges.

Division of Consumer Advocacy

The Division of Consumer Advocacy provides administrative support to the Director of Commerce and Consumer Affairs who has been designated the "Consumer Advocate" pursuant to section 269-51, Hawaii Revised Statutes. The Consumer Advocate is charged with the responsibility of representing, protecting, defending, and advancing the interests of consumers of utility and transportation services on a statewide basis. These lifeline services include electricity, gas, telecommunications, property carriage over land and water, private water, and wastewater. In order to carry out this mandate, the Division plans, organizes, directs, and coordinates the observance of laws regulating the conduct and management of all franchised or certified public service companies operating in the State. The Division performs economic, financial, and engineering analyses of applications filed by public utilities and transportation companies which serve Hawaii and whose regulation falls within the jurisdiction of the Public Utilities Commission, and federal regulatory agencies such as the Federal Communications Commission and the Federal Maritime Commission.

Division of Financial Institutions

The Division of Financial Institutions administers and enforces state laws governing the licensure, examination, and supervision of state-chartered and state-licensed financial institutions, including banks, savings and loan associations, financial services loan companies, trust companies, credit unions, and foreign banks to ensure the safety and soundness, and regulatory compliance, of these financial institutions. The Division also administers and enforces state laws governing escrow depositories and money transmitters to ensure regulatory compliance.

The Division is headed by the Commissioner of Financial Institutions who is appointed, pursuant to section 412:2-100, Hawaii Revised Statutes, by the Director of Commerce and Consumer Affairs, subject to approval by the Governor.

Within the Division, there are two branches: (1) the Field Examination Branch and (2) the Licensing and Regulatory Analysis Branch. The Field Examination Branch is responsible for the on-site examinations of financial institutions to determine the financial condition of the institution, evaluate its management, and determine compliance with applicable laws and rules. The Licensing and Regulatory Analysis Branch is responsible for licensing activities and other regulatory approvals, and responding to complaints and inquiries.

Credit Union Advisory Board. The Credit Union Advisory Board, established under section 412:10-125, Hawaii Revised Statutes, advises the Commissioner of Financial Institutions regarding the condition and affairs of state-chartered credit unions, and proposed laws and rules relating to credit unions. The Credit Union Advisory Board consists of five members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate, with at least one member from each of the counties. All members must be persons of proven credit union experience and members of credit unions operating under chapter 412, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

Insurance Division

The Insurance Division is responsible for overseeing the insurance industry in the State of Hawaii, which includes insurance companies, insurance agents, self-insurers, and captive insurance companies. The Division ensures that consumers are provided with insurance services meeting acceptable standards of quality, equity, and dependability at fair rates by establishing and enforcing appropriate service standards. The administration of chapters 431, 431K, 431M, 432, 432D, 432E, 435C, and 435E, Hawaii Revised Statutes, which provide for the licensing, supervision, and regulation of all insurance transactions in the State, and the administration of chapter 488, Hawaii Revised Statutes, Prepaid Legal Services, fall within the Division's duties.

The Insurance Division is organized, under the direction of the Insurance Commissioner and assisted by the Chief Deputy Insurance Commissioner, into seven branches:

• Financial Surveillance and Examination Branch

- Compliance and Enforcement Branch
- Licensing Branch
- Rate and Policy Analysis Branch
- Captive Insurance Branch
- Motor Vehicle Insurance Fraud Investigations Branch
- Health Insurance Branch

The functions of the Division are supported by an Office Services section, several staff positions, the Joint Underwriting Plan Bureau, and the Joint Underwriting Plan Board of Governors. The seven branches closely interact with each other in attaining the common goal of safeguarding the public interest by monitoring insurance company activities to ensure that acceptable standards are maintained and by fairly administering the Insurance Code.

Financial Surveillance and Examination Branch. The Financial Surveillance and Examination Branch reviews all filings from companies applying for certificates of authority to transact the business of insurance, and audits domestic annual financial statements and premium tax statements. In addition, the staff conducts a continuing program of insurance company, agency, mutual and fraternal benefit societies, and health maintenance organization financial and/or market conduct examinations to assure compliance with insurance laws and financial solvency in an effort to safeguard consumer interests and maintain professionalism in the industry.

Compliance and Enforcement Branch. When a complaint is filed with the Insurance Division, the Compliance and Enforcement Branch conducts an investigation to assure compliance with the applicable statutes and rules. Appropriate disciplinary actions are taken by this Branch when necessary. If it is determined that a case warrants prosecution, it is referred to the Office of the Attorney General for prosecution by the State.

Licensing Branch. The Licensing Branch oversees the examination process and issues licenses to qualified applicants for solicitor, general agent, subagent, nonresident, and adjuster licenses; and maintains records of the licensees. The Licensing Branch also provides support services to the Financial Surveillance and Examination Branch in issuing and amending Certificates of Authority and the maintenance of these records. The Licensing Branch is responsible for renewal notifications, processing of remittance checks, and confirmation and cancellation of these insurance licenses.

Rate and Policy Analysis Branch. The Rate and Policy Analysis Branch devises and implements systems and procedures for the analysis of rate and policy filings by domestic, foreign, and alien insurance companies in order to assure compliance with state insurance laws. The Branch reviews and approves rates used by companies in the sale of their policies to ensure that mandated coverages are provided and that the interests of the buyers are protected.

Captive Insurance Branch. The Captive Insurance Branch provides for dedicated resources to facilitate the monitoring, regulation, and prudent development of the captive insurance industry in the State of Hawaii. The Branch reviews and evaluates each prospective captive application on a case-by-case basis to ensure appropriate economic and social responsibility of each program structure and its related constituencies, as well as compliance with applicable state laws and regulations. On an ongoing basis, the Branch utilizes interim and annual reports and filings and on-site examinations to monitor compliance with the approved applications and business plans.

Motor Vehicle Insurance Fraud Investigations Branch. The Motor Vehicle Insurance Fraud Investigations Branch was formed to conduct a statewide program for the prevention, investigation, and prosecution of insurance fraud cases and violations of all applicable state laws relating to insurance fraud.

Health Insurance Branch. The Health Insurance Branch is responsible for regulating health insurers, including health maintenance organizations and mutual benefit societies. The Branch's primary responsibilities are to: receive inquiries and complaints pertaining to health insurance, including long-term care insurance; receive requests from consumers for external reviews of a health plan's decisions under the Hawaii Patient Bill of Rights and Responsibilities Act, and administer the external review process. The Branch also provides administrative and technical support to the Patient Rights and Responsibilities Task Force, the Mental Health Task Force, and the Medical Privacy Task Force.

Regulated Industries Complaints Office

Enforcing the laws and regulations which apply to licenses issued through the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs is the responsibility of the Regulated Industries Complaints Office (RICO). Mediating and resolving consumer complaints, prosecuting disciplinary actions against licensees, and pursuing Circuit Court injunctions and fines against unlicensed persons are all part of RICO's mandate. Its staff also provides consumer education and referral services, and RICO's neighbor island branches serve as liaison offices for other divisions of the Department.

Professional and Vocational Licensing Division

The Professional and Vocational Licensing Division provides administrative and advisory services to the various regulatory boards and commissions in the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs. The Division administers the various licensing examinations and issues or renews licenses of qualified applicants. The Division provides administrative assistance to each regulatory board or commission. In addition, the Division proposes policies and rules and recommends amendments to existing law. The Department has assigned the following programs to the Division to administer (the Hawaii Revised Statutes chapter follows each program): activity providers and activity desks (chapter 468M); cemetery and funeral trusts (chapter 441); collection agencies (chapter 443B); commercial employment agencies (chapter

373); condominium property regimes (chapters 514A and 514B); dispensing opticians (chapter 458); electrologists (chapter 448F); hearing aid dealers and fitters (chapter 451A); marriage and family therapists (chapter 451J); mental health counselors (chapter 453D); mortgage brokers and solicitors (chapter 454); nurse aides (chapter 457A); nursing home administrators (chapter 457B); occupational therapy (chapter 457G); port pilots (chapter 462A); real estate appraisers (chapter 466K); social workers (chapter 467E); subdivisions (chapter 484); time sharing plans (chapter 514E); and travel agencies (chapter 468L).

ATTACHED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES

The following regulatory boards and commissions are administratively attached to the Department. Pursuant to section 26-34, Hawaii Revised Statutes, the members of each board and commission are nominated and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appointed by the Governor. Unless otherwise provided by law, the term of appointment is for four years, and no person may be appointed consecutively to more than two terms as a member of the same board or commission.

Board of Public Accountancy. The Board of Public Accountancy, established under section 466-4, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of nine members. Seven of the members must hold current licenses as public accountants or certified public accountants, six of these seven members must hold current permits to practice and be in active practice, and two are public members. The Board is required to examine the qualifications of applicants for licensure and to adopt rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer. The Board also orders disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license for any violation of the licensing law or rules of the Board.

Board of Acupuncture. The Board of Acupuncture, established under section 436E-6, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of five members. Three members are licensed acupuncturists and two are private citizens. The Board examines all applicants for licensing in the practice of acupuncture. The Board adopts rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer. The Board also orders disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license for any violation of the licensing law or rules of the Board.

Board of Barbering and Cosmetology. The Board of Barbering and Cosmetology, established under section 438-3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of seven members. Two members are barbers, two members are beauty operators, and three members represent the public. The two barber and two beauty operator members must have practiced in the State for at least five years. The primary function of the Board is to ensure the protection of the general public by establishing licensing standards that include training, entry level competence, scope of practice, and disciplinary sanction requirements. The practice of barbering includes licensure of barbers and barber shops and the registration of barber apprentices, and the practice of cosmetology includes licensure of beauty operators, instructors, beauty shops and beauty schools, and the registration of beauty apprentices. The Board adopts rules designed to maintain the entry level competence of licensing for the protection of the consumer.

Boxing Commission. The Boxing Commission, established under section 440-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of five members. One of the members is a member of the local chapter of USA Boxing, Inc. One member is designated by the Governor as Chairperson of the Commission. The Commission is vested with the sole jurisdiction, direction, management, and control over professional and amateur boxing within the State. The Commission adopts rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer. The Commission also orders disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license for any violation of the licensing law or rules of the Board.

Board of Chiropractic Examiners. The Board of Chiropractic Examiners, established under section 442-3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of five members. Three members are chiropractors and two members represent the public. Each chiropractic member of the Board must be a licensed chiropractor and have practiced chiropractic in this State for at least five years immediately prior to the date of appointment. No person connected with any chiropractic school or college is eligible for appointment. The primary function of the Board is to examine applicants, issue licenses, and order disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license. The Board adopts rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer.

Contractors License Board. The Contractors License Board, established under section 444-3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of thirteen members. Ten of the members must be licensed contractors actively engaged in contracting for a period of not less than five years preceding their appointment. Of the thirteen members, five are general engineering or building contractors, five are specialty contractors, and the remaining three members are noncontractors. The primary functions of the Board are to establish rules, grant licenses, and enforce the regulatory provisions of the law. The Board also orders disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license for any violation of the licensing law or rules of the Board. The Board adopts rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer.

Board of Dental Examiners. The Board of Dental Examiners, established under section 448-5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of twelve members. Eight members are practicing dentists, two are practicing dental hygienists, and two members represent the public. The Board consists of one dentist member from each of the counties of Hawaii, Kauai, and Maui, and five dentists from the City and County of Honolulu. The dentist members must have been practicing dentists in the State for a period of at least five years preceding their appointment. The two licensed practicing dental hygienists must have practiced as dental hygienists in the State for at least five years preceding their appointment. No member who has any connection with or financial interest in a dental supply company is eligible for appointment to the Board. The primary function of the Board is to examine and license dentists and dental hygienists. The Board adopts rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer. The Board also orders disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license for any violation of the licensing law or rules of the Board.

Board of Electricians and Plumbers. The Board of Electricians and Plumbers, established under section 448E-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of seven members. Two members are from the electrical trade and two members from the plumbing trade. The remaining three members of the Board are private citizens not connected with either industry. The primary function of the Board is to ensure the protection of the general public through licensure of journey worker electricians, journey worker industrial electricians, journey worker specialty electricians, supervising electricians, supervising industrial electricians, supervising specialty electricians, master plumbers, journey worker plumbers, and maintenance electricians in electrical wiring work or plumbing work. The Board adopts rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer. The Board also orders disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license for any violation of the licensing law or rules of the Board.

Elevator Mechanics Licensing Board. The Elevator Mechanics Licensing Board, established under section 448H-3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of seven members. Four are licensed elevator mechanics and two are lay members not connected or associated with the elevator or building industry. The seventh member is the Director of Labor and Industrial Relations or the Director's designee who is an employee of the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations and who has expertise in elevator and escalator installation and maintenance. The primary function of the Board is to ensure the protection of the general public through the licensure of elevator mechanics and registration of apprentices in elevator mechanic work. The Board adopts rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer. The Board also orders disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license for any violation of the licensing law or rules of the Board.

Board of Professional Engineers, Architects, Surveyors, and Landscape Architects. The Board of Professional Engineers, Architects, Surveyors, and Landscape Architects, established under section 464-6, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of fourteen members. The Board is composed of four professional engineers, three professional architects, two professional surveyors, two professional landscape architects, and three public members. Each member must have been a resident of the State for at least three years. Each professional member must have been engaged in the practice of the member's profession for at least five years immediately preceding the date of appointment. Each county is represented by at least one member who is a resident of the county. The primary function of the Board is to qualify, license, and issue certificates of licensure to eligible professional engineers, architects, surveyors, and landscape architects. The Board adopts rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer. The Board also orders disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license for any violation of the licensing law or rules of the Board.

Board of Massage Therapy. The Board of Massage Therapy, established under section 452-4, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of five members. Three members of the Board must have three years of practical experience as licensed massage therapists and be actively employed as massage therapists, and two members represent the public. The primary function of the Board is to ensure the protection of the general public by establishing licensing standards that include training, entry level competence, scope of practice, and disciplinary sanction requirements. The

Board adopts rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer.

Board of Medical Examiners. The Board of Medical Examiners, established under section 453-5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of eleven members. Seven are licensed physicians or surgeons, two are licensed osteopathic physicians, and two are lay members from the public at large. Of the nine members who are physicians or osteopathic physicians, at least five must be appointed from the City and County of Honolulu and at least one shall be appointed from each of the other counties. The Board licenses qualified applicants to practice medicine and surgery under chapter 453, Hawaii Revised Statutes, osteopathic medicine under chapter 460, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and podiatric medicine under chapter 463E, Hawaii Revised Statutes. The Board also licenses physician assistants and certifies emergency medical services personnel pursuant to chapter 453, Hawaii Revised Statutes. The Board adopts rules to implement the licensing laws and has the power to grant, deny, suspend, or revoke the license or certificate of any person who violates the licensing laws or rules of the Board.

Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board. The Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board, established under section 437-5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of seven members. Three of the seven members must be engaged in the motor vehicle industry, and the remaining four members are private citizens not connected with the industry. The Board adopts rules covering the motor vehicle industry in the State and has the power to grant, deny, suspend, or revoke licenses for motor vehicle dealers, salespersons, or persons otherwise engaged in the business of selling or negotiating for the purchase of motor vehicles in the State.

Motor Vehicle Repair Industry Board. The Motor Vehicle Repair Industry Board, established under section 437B-3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of seven members. Three are members connected with the motor vehicle repair industry, and at least two of the three are mechanics. The remaining four members are lay members not connected with the motor vehicle repair industry. The Board supervises motor vehicle repair by motor vehicle repair dealers. It establishes the qualifications for the registration of dealers and mechanics and adopts rules relating to the motor vehicle repair industry. The Board adopts rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer.

Board of Examiners in Naturopathy. The Board of Examiners in Naturopathy, established under section 455-4, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of five members. Three members are licensed to practice naturopathy in the State and two members represent the public. The primary function of the Board is to examine applicants for licenses to practice naturopathy. The Board adopts rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer. The Board also orders disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license for any violation of the licensing law or rules of the Board.

Board of Nursing. The Board of Nursing, established under section 457-3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of nine members. Six of the members are registered nurses, of whom one must meet the requirements for recognition as an advanced practice registered nurse, and one is a licensed practical nurse. Both nursing education and nursing service are represented on the Board. Two members represent the public. Six members are residents of the City and County of

Honolulu, and three are residents of counties other than Honolulu. The Board functions primarily to maintain high standards of quality in the nursing profession. The Board reviews the curricula of educational programs and approves nursing educational programs meeting the requirements of the Board and the law. The Board licenses qualified applicants and performs other duties necessary to the achievement of its purposes. The Board adopts rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer. The Board also orders disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license for any violation of the licensing law or rules of the Board.

Board of Examiners in Optometry. The Board of Examiners in Optometry, established under section 459-3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of seven members. Five members are licensed optometrists and two members represent the public. Of the five licensed optometrists, one must be from a county other than the City and County of Honolulu. The licensed optometrists must have been actively engaged in the practice of optometry for at least five years prior to their appointment. No person who is a stockholder, faculty member, or member of the board of trustees of any school of optometry is eligible for appointment. The primary functions of the Board are to examine and issue certificates to qualified applicants. The Board adopts rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer. The Board also orders disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license for any violation of the licensing law or rules of the Board.

Pest Control Board. The Pest Control Board, established under section 460J-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of nine members. Four members must be operators actively engaged in the pest control business for not less than five years prior to their appointment. Two members represent the public. The remaining three members of the Board are the Chairperson of the Board of Agriculture, the Director of Health, and the Chairperson of the Department of Entomology, College of Tropical Agriculture and Human Resources of the University of Hawaii, or their representatives. No two members of the Board may be employed by or associated with the same business firm engaged in pest control. The Board is empowered to enforce the laws and rules governing pest control operators. It has the authority to grant licenses to qualified operators; to adopt rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer; and to order disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license for any violation of the licensing law or rules of the Board.

Board of Pharmacy. The Board of Pharmacy, established under section 461-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of seven members. The five professional members must be graduates of a school or college of pharmacy, be licensed as pharmacists, and have practiced pharmacy in Hawaii for at least five years prior to their appointment. Two members represent the public. Four members are residents of the City and County of Honolulu, and three are residents of other counties. The primary functions of the Board are to examine applicants and issue licenses to those qualified. The Board adopts rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer. The Board also orders disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license for any violation of the licensing law or rules of the Board.

Board of Physical Therapy. The Board of Physical Therapy, established under section 461J-4, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of seven members. Four members are physical therapists. Two members are consumers. The seventh member is a physician or surgeon with a permanent license under chapter 453 (medical doctors), chapter 460 (osteopaths), or a dentist with a permanent license under chapter 448, Hawaii Revised Statutes. The primary functions of the Board are to examine applicants, issue licenses, adopt rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer, and order disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license for any violation of the licensing law or rules of the Board.

Board of Private Detectives and Guards. The Board of Private Detectives and Guards, established under section 463-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of seven members. Two are chiefs of police of any of the four counties, two are private citizens, one is a licensed private detective, and one is a licensed guard, and the Director of Commerce and Consumer Affairs is an ex officio nonvoting seventh member. The primary functions of the Board are to examine and license private detectives and guards. The Board adopts rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer. The Board also orders disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license for any violation of the licensing law or rules of the Board.

Board of Psychology. The Board of Psychology, established under section 465-4, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of seven members. Five of the members represent varied specialties of the profession, each of whom are licensed to practice psychology under chapter 465, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and have a minimum of five years of post-doctoral professional experience, and two are lay members from the community. The Board's primary function is to examine the qualifications of applicants for licensure. The Board adopts rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer. The Board also orders disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license for any violation of the licensing law or rules of the Board.

Real Estate Commission. The Real Estate Commission, established under section 467-3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of nine members. The Governor designates the Chairperson of the Commission. Four of the members are residents of the City and County of Honolulu, and three are residents of each of the counties of Hawaii, Kauai, and Maui. Two members represent the public. At least four members are licensed real estate brokers who have been engaged as licensed brokers or salespersons for at least three years immediately preceding their appointment. The primary functions of the Commission are to license qualified real estate brokers and salespersons and to protect the general public in real estate transactions. In addition, the Commission has partial authority over the condominium property regime law and limited equity housing cooperatives. The Commission adopts rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer. The Commission also orders disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license for any violation of the licensing law or rules of the Board.

Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology. The Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology, established under section 468E-6, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of seven

members. Two members are speech pathologists, two are audiologists, and three are public members, one of whom must be a licensed physician certified by the American Board of Otorhinolaryngology. The Board administers and enforces chapter 468E, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and adopts rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer. The Board reviews and licenses speech pathologists and all applicants for licensure as audiologists. The Board also orders disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license for any violation of the licensing law or rules of the Board.

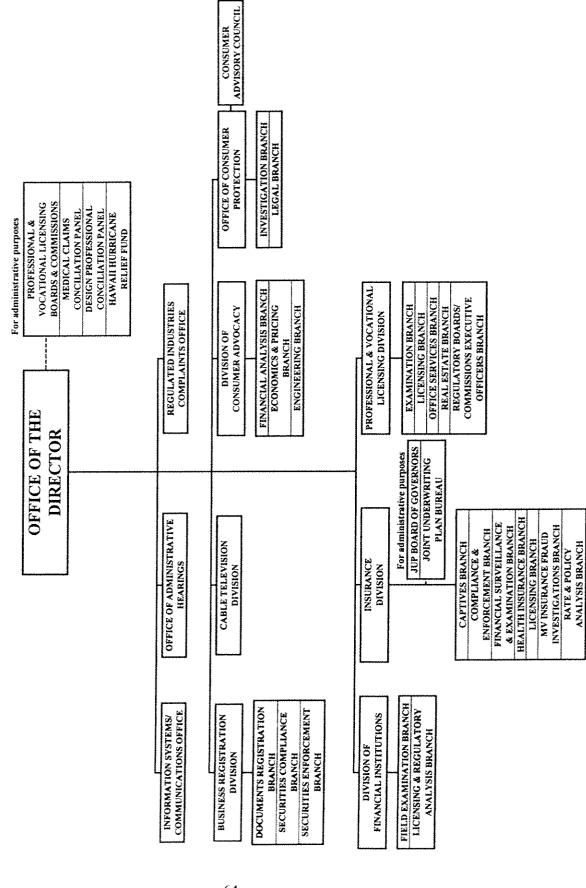
Board of Veterinary Examiners. The Board of Veterinary Examiners, established under section 471-3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of seven members. Four members are from the City and County of Honolulu, and three are from other counties. Two members represent the public. The five professional members must be veterinarians who have been licensed to practice in the State for at least five years and are actively engaged in the practice of veterinary medicine at the time of appointment, or, if not active, were previously so engaged for ten years. The Board selects its own officers. The primary functions of the Board are to examine and license qualified applicants. The Board adopts rules designed to maintain a high standard of licensing for the protection of the consumer. The Board also orders disciplinary action against licensees including fine, suspension, or revocation of license for any violation of the licensing law or rules of the Board.

Medical Claim Conciliation Panels. Before any lawsuit regarding medical torts can be filed, the claim must first be submitted to the Medical Claim Conciliation Panel (MCCP), established under section 671-11, Hawaii Revised Statutes. A separate Panel is convened to hear each claim. Each Panel is comprised of a chairperson, a licensed attorney, and a licensed physician or surgeon. The Panel reviews the information presented by all of the parties and then renders a written advisory decision regarding liability. If liability is found, the Panel's decision will also indicate the amount of damages that should be awarded to the claimant. If any party rejects the Panel's decision, or if the claim is not decided by the MCCP within eighteen months, the claimant may then file a lawsuit.

Hawaii Hurricane Relief Fund

The Hawaii Hurricane Relief Fund (HHRF), established under section 431P-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is placed within the Department for administrative purposes. The HHRF establishes and administers a plan of operation for providing hurricane insurance coverage in the State if unavailable from the private insurance market. Its Board of Directors consists of six members and the Insurance Commissioner as an ex officio voting member. Of the six members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate, two are from a list of nominations submitted by the President of the Senate and two from a list of nominations submitted by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The Governor selects the Chairperson and Vice Chairperson from among the members. HHRF suspended its insurance operations as of December 1, 2001, because the private market returned to the provision of hurricane insurance in Hawaii.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

http://www.dod.state.hi.us/

The State Constitution, Article V, section 5, provides that the Governor is the Commander in Chief of the armed forces of the State. The Department of Defense is established under section 26-21, Hawaii Revised Statutes. The Adjutant General, pursuant to section 121-7, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is the executive head of the Department of Defense and the commanding general of the militia of the State and, pursuant to section 26-21, Hawaii Revised Statutes, the Director of Civil Defense. The Adjutant General supervises all of the forces comprising the military components of the Department of Defense of the State. Military supervisory power includes the command, discipline, training, and recruiting of the armed forces of the State, military operations, distribution of troops, inspections, armament, military education and instruction, fiscal operations, administration, and supply.

Civil Defense Division

The Civil Defense Division plans, coordinates, and supervises civil defense activities throughout the State. The objectives of civil defense are to minimize the loss of life and property, restore essential public services, and expedite recovery and rehabilitation in the event of natural disaster, and, in the event of national emergency, to ensure the continuation of civil government and to manage the mobilization and utilization of the State's resources and production.

Army and Air National Guard Divisions

The Hawaii National Guard, which consists of the Hawaii Air National Guard and the Hawaii Army National Guard, maintains its readiness for state and federal active duty. Both the Air and Army National Guard are prepared for local or global assignments, should the Governor or President order either to active duty. Each member of the Air and Army National Guard is a member of the state militia and the National Guard of the United States. All members are subject, as the case may be, to the call of Governor or the President. The National Guard (at the state level) and the militia are regulated under chapter 121, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

Hawaii State Defense Force

The Hawaii State Defense Force, established under chapter 122A, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is currently an inactive division of the Department of Defense. When activated as part of the State's organized militia, the Hawaii State Defense Force may be employed by competent civil authority to help preserve peace and order and maintain the public's safety. Members consist of able-bodied citizen volunteers, supplemented, if necessary, by members of the State's unorganized militia.

Civil Defense Advisory Council

The Civil Defense Advisory Council, established under section 128-4, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of seven members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. Persons holding public office or employed in the government of the State or any of its political subdivisions are eligible for appointment to the Council. The Council sits in an advisory capacity to the Governor and the Director of Civil Defense on matters pertaining to civil defense.

Office of Veterans' Services

The Office of Veterans' Services, established under section 363-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and placed in the Department of Defense for administrative purposes, is the principal agency in state government responsible for the administration and conduct of all functions and activities concerning veterans. It maintains a veterans' services delivery network, evaluates services to veterans, serves as a clearinghouse for veterans' complaints, and operates the State Veterans Cemetery on Oahu.

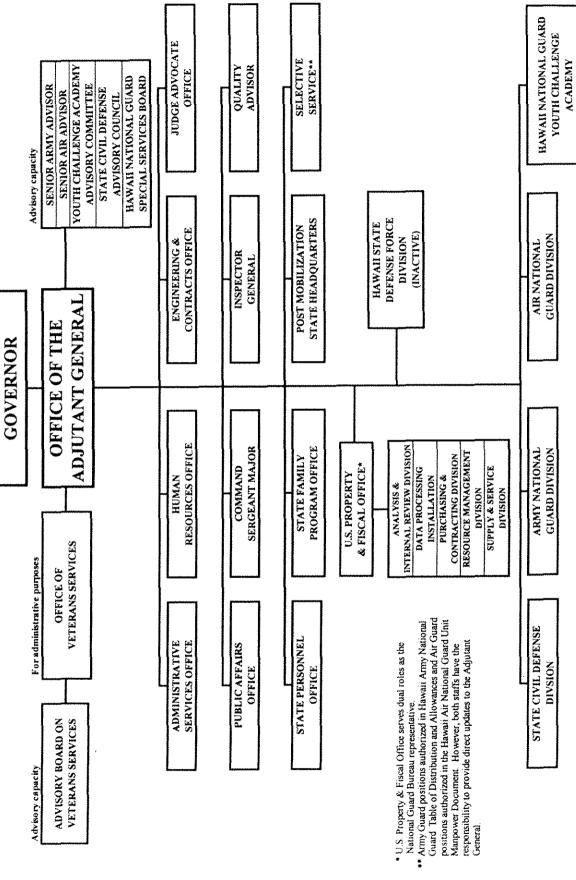
Advisory Board on Veterans' Services

The Advisory Board on Veterans' Services, established under section 363-3.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of seven members appointed by the Governor. Five members must be veterans, and there must be at least one member from each of the counties. The Director of Health, the Director of Human Services, the Director of Labor and Industrial Relations, and the Adjutant General are ex officio members. The Advisory Board sits in an advisory capacity to the Director of the Office of Veterans' Services.

Hawaii National Guard Youth Challenge Academy

The Hawaii National Guard Youth Challenge Academy, located at Kalaeloa, was begun in September 1994. The program provides sixteen- to eighteen-year-old at-risk youths a second chance to earn their high school diploma, while learning the skills and discipline necessary to become productive citizens. The students, or "corpsmembers," live in a military-style environment for 22 weeks during the residential phase of the program. Corpsmembers must remain drug-free and be physically and mentally able to complete the program. A personal mentor follows the progress of the corpsmember for at least one year during the post-residential phase. In the post-residential phase, corpsmembers are required to enroll in higher education, enlist in the U.S. military, or hold gainful employment in order to attain their diploma. The program is funded mostly by the federal government, with the State funding a smaller portion.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

http://doe.k12.hi.us/

The Department of Education (DOE), established under Hawaii Revised Statutes section 26-12 and specifically provided for in chapter 302A, manages the statewide systems of public schools and public libraries. Both systems are under the policy-setting authority of the Board of Education and are administered separately.

Board of Education

The Board of Education, established under the State Constitution, Article X, section 2, formulates policy and manages the public school and public library systems through its appointed executive officers, the Superintendent of Education and the State Librarian.

The Board consists of thirteen members elected to four-year terms pursuant to sections 13-1 and 13-5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and one nonvoting student member appointed for a one-year term by the Hawaii State Student Council, pursuant to the State Constitution, Article X, section 2. While ten of the elected members are from the City and County of Honolulu, and one each are from the counties of Hawaii, Maui, and Kauai, each Board member has statewide responsibility.

The Board serves as the state educational agency for all public schools, including the State's public charter schools.

PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM

The Public School System (usually referred to as the Department of Education, although technically the DOE also includes the Hawaii State Library System) is responsible for all regular public schools with educational programs and services in grades Junior Kindergarten through 12. It provides limited preschool programs, community/adult education programs, and other programs for students with disabilities or special needs. Other programs administered by the Public School System include the A+ afterschool childcare program and summer school programs. It also regulates private trade, vocational, and technical schools (but does not regulate or license private K-12 schools).

As of fall 2007, the Hawaii Public School System included 255 regular schools, two special schools, and 28 public charter schools, with a total enrollment of more than 178,000--one of the ten largest school districts in the country.

Under policies established by the Board of Education, the Superintendent is designated as the chief executive officer of the Public School System, pursuant to section 302A-1111, Hawaii Revised Statutes. The Superintendent appoints a leadership team composed of the Deputy Superintendent; an Executive Assistant; five state-level Assistant Superintendents (who head the

Office of School Facilities and Support Services; Office of Curriculum, Instruction and Student Support; Office of Fiscal Services; Office of Human Resources; and Office of Information Technology Services); and fifteen Complex Area Superintendents (nine on Oahu, three on Hawaii, two on Maui, and one on Kauai who oversee and support the schools in their respective areas.

The statewide Public School System is organized through state-level offices and seven administrative districts (four on Oahu, and one each for Hawaii, Maui, and Kauai counties).

The state-level offices, headed by the Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents, provide the Public School System with administrative, professional, and technical support services, while the district administrative offices, headed by one or more Complex Area Superintendents, are responsible for administering the public schools within their districts and for providing support services to the schools.

Office of the Superintendent

The Office of the Superintendent includes the Superintendent, Deputy Superintendent, Executive Assistant, and several offices, including: (1) Systems Accountability Office, which provides departmental planning and analysis, evaluation, test development and assessment, and administration services to monitor compliance with applicable federal and state laws, policies, and procedures, Board policies, and administrative rules; (2) Communications Office, which provides communications services to the Board, Department, and schools, and coordinates dissemination of information to the media and public; (3) Civil Rights Compliance Office, which ensures compliance with federal and state civil rights laws, develops and maintains administrative rules, and coordinates all litigation; (4) Program Support and Development, which provides leadership and technical guidance in assigned projects, such as implementation of Act 51 -- the Reinventing Education Act of 2004. The Superintendent's Office also includes an office to develop Business-Education Partnerships, a Public Charter Schools Office that ensures delivery to charter schools of services for which the Department is responsible, and the Community Children's Council Office that partners with parents and organizations to ensure services to benefit children with special needs.

Office of School Facilities and Support Services

The Office of School Facilities and Support Services provides business and logistical support services and programs for the operations and capital improvement program needs of the System. It includes the Facilities Development Branch, the Facilities Maintenance Branch, the Facilities Support Branch (including safety, custodial, and landscaping services), the Auxiliary Services Branch (including mail, graphics, and printing services), the School Food Services Branch, and Student Transportation Services Branch.

Office of Curriculum, Instruction and Student Support

The Office of Curriculum, Instruction and Student Support provides services in planning, developing, implementing, and evaluating policies, programs, and procedural guidelines relating to instruction and educational support services to the public schools, including special education and adult community schools. It includes the Advanced Technology Research Branch, Instructional Services Branch, School and Community Leadership Branch, Student Support Services Branch, and Teleschool Branch. Curriculum specialists assist the complexes and schools in developing successful practices that enhance student literacy and learning. The Office's responsibilities include all regular programs of instruction as well as services for disabled and gifted students, those with limited English proficiency, and students requiring compensatory education.

Office of Fiscal Services

The Office of Fiscal Services is headed by an Assistant Superintendent who also serves as the System's Chief Financial Officer. The Office includes the Administrative Services Branch (including accounting, payroll, and school support services), the Budget Branch (including budget preparation and budget execution sections), the Procurement & Contracts Branch, and the Internal Audit section that provides services to examine and evaluate the System's internal controls.

Office of Human Resources

The Office of Human Resources administers a comprehensive employment and industrial relations program. It includes the Personnel Management Branch, Personnel Assistance Branch, and Personnel Development Branch, as well as Personnel Regional Offices located in each administrative district. The Office handles matters pertaining to collective bargaining and negotiation; administers employment contracts; processes employee grievance and arbitration cases; promotes equal employment opportunity and affirmative action; administers the classification and compensation plan for certificated personnel (teachers and educational officers); administers the employee benefits and welfare program; plans and administers career development programs; certifies public school administrators; and provides related services.

Office of Information Technology Services

The Office of Information Technology Services provides voice, data, and video information systems infrastructure and support services for the public schools and state and district administrative offices. It includes the Information Resource Management Branch, Information System Services Branch, and Network Support Services Branch. The Office provides leadership and direction for planning and supporting the effective use and management of information resources. It also develops and maintains information and data processing systems for systemwide financial management, human resources management, and student

information; conducts data management and statistical research; and provides consulting for business process streamlining and communications/collaboration systems.

Administrative District Offices (Complex Areas)

Seven administrative district offices provide support and oversee the regular public schools. The district offices house one or more complex area superintendents, fifteen in all, who are each responsible for two to four school complexes. A school complex includes a high school and all of the elementary and middle/intermediate schools that feed into it. The complex area superintendents, who are appointed by the Superintendent and confirmed by the Board of Education, serve as the direct supervisors for their respective school principals.

The seven administrative districts and the fifteen complex area groups they include are:

- Honolulu -- McKinley/Roosevelt, Farrington/Kaiser, and Kaimuki/Kalani;
- Central Oahu -- Leilehua/Mililani/Waialua, and Aiea/Moanalua/Radford;
- Leeward Oahu -- Nanakuli/Pearl City/Waipahu, and Campbell/Kapolei/Waianae;
- Windward Oahu -- Castle/Kahuku, and Kailua/Kalaheo;
- Hawaii -- Hilo/Waiakea/Laupahoehoe, Ka'u/Keaau/Pahoa, and Honokaa/Kealakehe/Kohala/Konawaena;
- Maui -- Baldwin/Kekaulike/Maui, and Hana/Lahainaluna/Lanai/Molokai; and
- Kauai -- Kapaa/Kauai/Waimea.

PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM

The management of the Public Library System is under the Board of Education, pursuant to section 312-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

State Librarian

The State Librarian, under section 312-2.1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is appointed by the Board of Education and is responsible for all public and public-and-school libraries in the State. The System operates fifty-one public libraries, including twenty-four on Oahu, thirteen on Hawaii, six on Maui, six on Kauai, and one each on Molokai and Lanai.

Following major reorganization in 1995 and 1996, the System includes the Hawaii State Library and the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped; a Public Libraries Branch, which replaced library district offices in overseeing the forty-nine branch libraries; the Administrative Services Branch, which handles administrative matters and CIP projects; the Human Resources Branch, which provides personnel services; the Electronic Services Support Section, which manages automation services and the System's network; the Technical Services Support Section, which purchases and catalogs new acquisitions and processes many new titles; the Library Development Services Section, which provides grant writing, program coordination,

and promotional support for system libraries; and Logistical Support Services, which provides centralized mail, deliveries, and supplies.

ADVISORY BODIES

Advisory Council for Hawaii State Adult and Community Education

The Board of Education appoints an Advisory Council for Adult and Community Education composed of fifteen or more representatives of industry, labor, civic organizations, and education, pursuant to section 302A-434, Hawaii Revised Statutes. Appointments are for a term of two years with reappointments optional but not to exceed a total of six years on the Council.

Library Advisory Commissions

Pursuant to section 26-12, Hawaii Revised Statutes, the Board of Education may establish, specify the membership number and quorum requirements for, appoint members to, and disestablish a Library Advisory Commission, in each county, which sits in an advisory capacity to the Board on matters relating to public library services in its respective county.

[Note: Library Advisory Commissions are currently inactive.]

Teacher Education Coordinating Committee

The Teacher Education Coordinating Committee is established under section 304A-1202, Hawaii Revised Statutes, to cover matters of common interest to the Department of Education and institutions of higher learning in Hawaii. The membership of the Committee includes the Superintendent of Education and the Dean of the College of Education of the University of Hawaii, who serve in alternate years as Chairperson of the Committee. The members include a representative of each accredited teacher training institution in Hawaii, and others appointed by the Superintendent and Dean. The Committee submits an annual report to the Legislature, which may include recommendations for legislative consideration.

ATTACHED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES

Educational Officer Classification/Compensation Appeals Board

The Educational Officer Classification/Compensation Appeals Board, established under section 302A-620, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is composed of three members. One member is

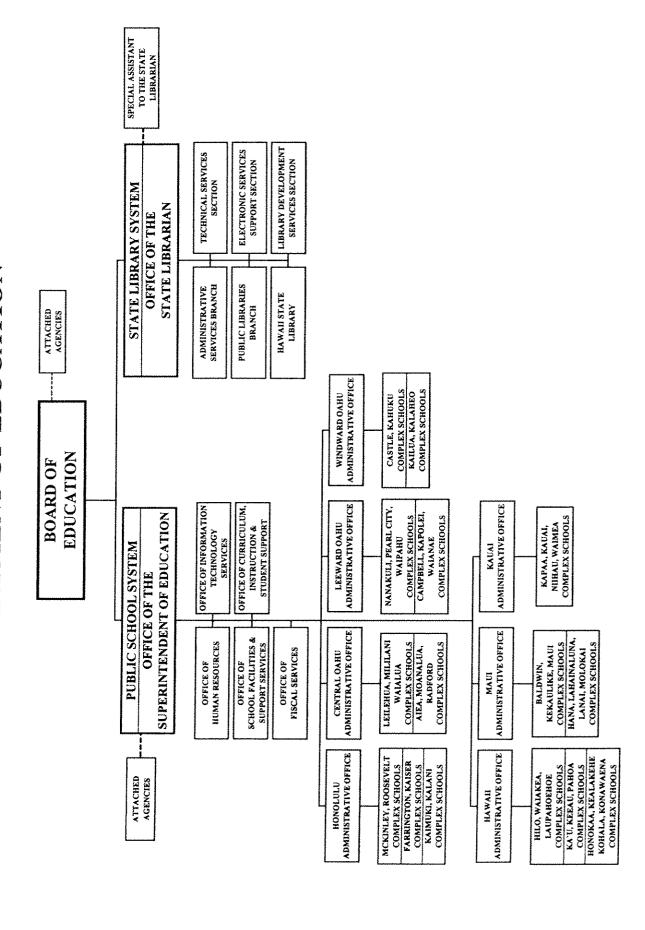
appointed by the Board of Education, one member by the exclusive bargaining unit representing educational officers, and the third member is appointed by the Governor and serves as Chairperson. The Board sits as an appellate body on matters of classification/compensation of educational officers. The Board hears pricing appeals and completes the final adjustment to the classification/compensation plan by the first Wednesday of December of all even-numbered years. Following submission to and approval by the Legislature, the classification/compensation plan is effective as of July 1 of each odd-numbered year.

Hawaii Teacher Standards Board

The Hawaii Teacher Standards Board, established under section 302A-801, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of thirteen members, including not fewer than six licensed public school teachers, and one private school teacher (all of whom are regularly engaged in teaching), three educational officers, the Chairperson of the Board of Education or the Chairperson's designee, the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee, and the Dean of the University of Hawaii College of Education or the Dean's designee from the member institutions of the Teacher Education Coordinating Committee. To the extent possible, the Board membership reflects representation of elementary and secondary school personnel from all islands.

The Board establishes teacher licensing standards for public school teachers and issues, renews, revokes, reinstates, and/or denies licenses. It establishes licensing fees to pay for operational expenses of the Board. The Board also sets performance standards for Hawaii teacher preparation programs and conducts State Approval of Teacher Education, administers the National Board Certification candidate support program, and participates in efforts related to teacher quality.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



DEPARTMENT OF HAWAIIAN HOME LANDS

http://www.hawaii.gov/dhhl/

The legal basis for the establishment of the Department of Hawaiian Home Lands (DHHL) is the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920, as amended (HHCA). Passed by Congress and signed into law by President Warren Harding on July 9, 1921 (Chapter 42, 42 Stat. 108), the HHCA provides for the rehabilitation of the native Hawaiian people through a government-sponsored homesteading program. Native Hawaiians are defined as individuals having at least fifty per cent Hawaiian blood.

Pursuant to provisions of the HHCA, the Department provides direct benefits to native Hawaiians in the form of ninety-nine-year homestead leases at an annual rental of \$1. In 1990, the Legislature authorized the Department to extend leases for an aggregate term not to exceed 199 years (Act 305, Session Laws of Hawaii 1990; section 208, HHCA). Homestead leases are for residential, agricultural, or pastoral purposes. Aquacultural leases are also authorized, but none has been awarded to date. The intent of the homesteading program is to provide for economic self-sufficiency of native Hawaiians through the provision of land.

Other benefits provided by the HHCA include financial assistance through direct loans or loan guarantees for home construction, replacement, or repair, and for the development of farms and ranches; technical assistance to farmers and ranchers; and the operation of water systems.

Hawaiian Homes Commission

Pursuant to section 202, HHCA, the Department is headed by an executive board, the Hawaiian Homes Commission, whose nine members are appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. Three of the members are residents of the City and County of Honolulu; two are residents of the County of Maui, with one being a resident of the island of Molokai; two are residents of the County of Hawaii, one being a resident of East Hawaii and the other a resident of West Hawaii; one is a resident of the County of Kauai; and the ninth member is the Chairman, who is appointed by the Governor from among the members of the Commission. Members must be residents of the State at least three years prior to their appointment. At least four of the members must have not less than one-fourth Hawaiian blood. The Chairman of the Commission serves as the full-time administrator of the Department; other members of the Commission serve without pay.

Homestead Services Division

The Homestead Services Division is involved in the direct servicing of homestead lessees and applicants for homestead leases. Its three branches are: (1) the District Operations Branch, which provides direct services to lessees and applicants on a statewide basis through its six district offices of East Hawaii, West Hawaii, Maui, Molokai, Oahu, and Kauai, and manages the

homestead areas and projects on those islands; (2) the Homestead Applications Branch, which receives and processes applications for homesteads and maintains and updates waiting lists; and (3) the Loan Services Branch, which provides financial services for financing for new home construction, replacement homes, home repairs, farming, and ranching; provides access to other loan sources through its loan guaranty program; and undertakes collection activities to obtain payments.

Land Development Division

The Land Development Division is responsible for developing Hawaiian home lands for homesteading and income-producing purposes. Its three branches are: (1) the Design and Construction Branch, which designs and constructs on-site and off-site improvements for the development of residential, farm, and pastoral lots for homesteading purposes; (2) the Housing Project Branch, which provides turn-key homes in in-fill project areas to applicants and assists lessees of vacant lots in arranging financing and in contracting with a builder; and (3) the Master-Planned Community Branch, which prepares plans for entire communities with homes, businesses, services, open space, and recreational and cultural amenities.

Land Management Division

The Land Management Division is responsible for management of the Department's non-homestead land, maximizing returns from existing and potential income properties, enforcement activities, and development of a comprehensive land inventory. Its three branches are: (1) the Technical Services Branch, which provides the Division with appraisal preparations and documentation of license and easement agreements, as well as computerization of DHHL's land inventory; (2) the Land Management Branch, which manages the Department's lands that are not currently under homestead lease, maintaining those lands, and working with general lessees and licensees; and (3) the Income Property Branch, which is charged with developing some of DHHL's lands for income purposes. When completed, the lands will be turned over to the Land Management Branch for management.

Administrative Services Office

The Administrative Services Office provides support services to the Department in the areas of personnel, budgeting, program evaluation, information and communication systems, and internal management assistance.

Fiscal Office

The Fiscal Office is responsible for providing accounting, fiscal services, and internal control systems for the Department, including collecting lease and loan payments and other activities. It provides management tools with its financial reports and statements, as well as

information on financial trends and developments; and provides for investment on financial trends and developments, and for the investment of cash not immediately needed for operations.

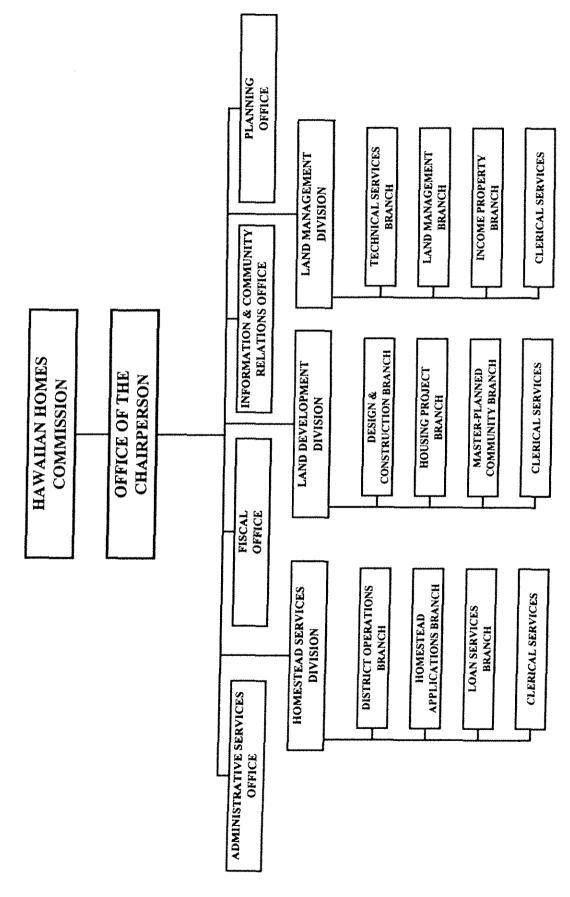
Information and Community Relations Office

The Information and Community Relations Office plans, organizes, and carries out public information and community relations programs and projects. It produces the Department's publications, exhibits, and displays. It also provides advice and assistance to the Hawaiian Homes Commission and the Department of Hawaiian Home Lands' staff on public relations and public information matters.

Planning Office

The Planning Office prepares preliminary studies required for future land development, water resource development, and the proper consideration of archaeological, historical, and environmental concerns. Functions of the Trust Resolution Project have been transferred to this Office.

DEPARTMENT OF HAWAIIAN HOME LANDS



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

http://hawaii.gov/doh

The Department of Health, established under section 26-13 and specifically provided for in chapter 321, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is headed by the Director of Health. The Department is the state agency responsible for the planning, execution, and coordination of public health and environmental health programs for the protection and improvement of the environmental, physical, and mental well-being of the people of Hawaii. The mission of the Department is to provide leadership to monitor, protect, and enhance the health and environment of all the people of Hawaii. It enforces the State's public health and environmental health laws and administers various programs to improve the delivery of health services and protect the public health.

Director of Health

The Director directs and coordinates activities of the Department through four administrations headed by deputy directors for: General Administration, Behavioral Health, Environmental Health, and Health Resources.

Communications Office. The Communications Office, attached to the Office of the Director of Health, handles internal and external communications within the Department, produces newsletters, handles media relations, oversees design and presentation of department materials intended for the public, and oversees the printing operations of the Department.

Office of Health Equity. Under the general guidance of the Director of Health, the Office of Health Equity (OHE) plans, administers, and directs statewide activities designed to identify and eliminate disparate health conditions among population groups in Hawaii and to link with national and state initiatives to eliminate disparities. OHE activities focus on identifying health disparities and health needs and developing recommendations for effective, culturally appropriate interventions within selected populations. In addition, OHE promotes adoption of the Healthy People 2010 Objectives advocated by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and the priority areas and issues of its Office of Minority Health. OHE serves as Hawaii's liaison to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Minority Health.

Board of Health

The Board of Health, established under section 26-13, Hawaii Revised Statutes, serves as an advisory panel to the Director of Health. The Board consists of eleven members, appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate, and the Director of Human Services as an ex officio nonvoting member. The appointed members include at least one resident of each county, including the County of Kalawao.

ADMINISTRATIONS

General Administration

(Deputy Director of Health)

District Health Offices

There are District Health Offices on the islands of Kauai, Maui, and Hawaii. These offices administer and coordinate public health services in each of the neighbor island counties with technical assistance and cooperation of staff offices and administrations.

Administrative Services Office

The Administrative Services Office provides department-wide accounting and fiscal services, inventory control, contract processing, and centralized mailroom services; coordinates the Department's program plans and budget; administers the organization and staffing program as well as records management; and coordinates preparation and execution of the Department's capital improvement projects.

Affirmative Action Office

The Affirmative Action Office assists programs to assure nondiscriminatory services and equal employment opportunity relating to state and federal discrimination laws; develops policy; informs and trains staff; coordinates and investigates complaints; and recommends correction or disciplinary actions.

Health Information Systems Office

The Health Information Systems Office provides data processing services to the Department, coordinates development of computer application systems, provides specialized technical support in computing and network connectivity, and coordinates data processing matters.

Health Status Monitoring Office

The Health Status Monitoring Office develops and maintains reports of health status of Hawaii's people. The Office issues marriage licenses; keeps records of birth certificates, death certificates, and other vital records; and provides assistance in genealogical searches.

Human Resources Office

The Human Resources Office coordinates personnel management and administration in compliance with civil service laws, rules, and collective bargaining agreements; encourages managers to develop and use good personnel management practices; advises employees of rights, privileges, and obligations; and counsels on possible conflicts of interest.

Office of Health Care Assurance

The Office of Health Care Assurance (formerly the Hospital and Medical Facilities Branch) manages the state licensing and federal certification of medical and health care facilities, agencies, and services provided throughout the State in order to ensure compliance with established standards of care.

Planning, Policy and Program Development Office

The Planning, Policy and Program Development Office is responsible for legislative planning, special planning projects, and rural health care coordination. The Office provides support for programs applying for federal or foundation grants and technical assistance for administrative rules.

The Office includes Primary Care Development that provides needs assessment and planning for primary care services in the State. The goal is to improve access to primary care for medically underserved populations and to eliminate health disparities.

Behavioral Health Administration

(Deputy Director for Behavioral Health)

Adult Mental Health Division

The mission of the Adult Mental Health Division (AMHD) is to provide a comprehensive, integrated mental health system supporting the recovery of adults with severe mental illness. The vision of AMHD is that everyone has access to effective treatment and supports essential for living, working, learning, and participating fully in the community. AMHD oversees a total of eight public Community Mental Health Centers statewide (four on Oahu, two on Hawaii, one on Kauai, and one on Maui); Hawaii State Hospital; the Courts and Corrections Branch; and contracts with a variety of mental health providers for service provision. AMHD also operates the 24/7 ACCESS and Crisis Line.

Hawaii State Hospital. Hawaii State Hospital, a specialized inpatient psychiatric facility, is located in Kaneohe, Oahu. Inpatient services are provided for persons committed civilly and by the criminal courts. The Hospital received its latest three-year accreditation by the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations in 2005.

Courts and Corrections Branch. The Courts and Corrections Branch of the Adult Mental Health Division provides court-ordered mental health evaluations to the state court system pursuant to chapter 704, Hawaii Revised Statutes, concerning penal responsibility and fitness to proceed.

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Division

The Alcohol and Drug Abuse Division provides leadership and planning for development of quality substance abuse prevention and treatment services. The Division administers federal block grant and state funds; accredits programs; certifies substance abuse counselors and program administrators; and manages and monitors services purchased through contracts with private and public sector agencies.

Child and Adolescent Mental Health Division

The mission of the Child and Adolescent Mental Health Division (CAMHD) is to provide timely and effective mental health prevention, assessment and treatment services to children and youth with emotional and behavioral challenges, and their families. CAMHD provides access to care through eight community health centers, called Family Guidance Centers, across the State and one mental health office at the Hawaii Youth Correctional Facility. In addition, CAMHD contracts with a network of provider agencies to provide a full array of assessment and treatment services.

Developmental Disabilities Division

The major focus of the Developmental Disabilities Division is to prevent institutionalization of people with developmental disabilities through community-based services.

Disability Supports Branch. The Disability Supports Branch provides system supports for persons with disabilities; certifies and monitors adult foster homes; coordinates the complaints resolution process; assesses and evaluates consumer directed outcomes; and plans long-term supports for persons with brain injury.

Case Management and Information Services Branch. The Case Management and Information Services Branch provides community-based services to clients who are developmentally disabled to sustain them in community living and to preserve family integrity; coordinates purchase-of-services for persons with developmental and intellectual disabilities; and assists with respite to families of persons with developmental and intellectual disabilities.

Environmental Health Administration

(Deputy Director for Environmental Health)

Hazard Evaluation and Emergency Response Office. The Hazard Evaluation and Emergency Response Office provides state leadership and support for responding to releases of oil and hazardous substances; develops effective, well-coordinated environmental responses; and identifies sites of hazardous substance releases. The Office also provides information on poisonous effects of chemicals (pesticides, metals, solvents, pollutants, food additives, etc.) found in the environment.

Environmental Planning Office. The Environmental Planning Office is responsible for long-range planning to ensure that the State's public health and environment are not compromised by pollutants. It manages the Water Quality Standards Program and the Total Maximum Daily Load Program, and provides functional support to the Environmental Health Administration in the areas of geographic information system, public participation, land use coordination, and legislative coordination.

Environmental Resources Office. The Environmental Resources Office provides administrative, personnel, budget, and fiscal support.

Compliance Assistance Office. The Compliance Assistance Office was established to help small businesses overcome the hurdles they face in their efforts to succeed in business while following environmental regulations. The Office works to promote communication between the Department and small businesses by increasing understanding, interceding in disputes, and promoting inclusion of small business perspectives in rulemaking.

Information Management Office. The Information Management Office is responsible for technology systems throughout the administration. This includes the design, development, and implementation of data systems as well as dictating the strategic direction of technical initiatives.

Environmental Health Services Division

Vector Control Branch. The Vector Control Branch is a regulatory program that conducts investigative enforcement and control of vectors (insects, rodents, etc.) to prevent the transmission of communicable disease and health-related injuries to the people and visitors in Hawaii.

Sanitation Branch. The Sanitation Branch inspects food service establishments, milk plants, frozen dessert manufacturing plants, dairy farms, hotels, adult family care homes, intermediate care facilities, skilled nursing facilities, hospitals, public swimming pools, barber and beauty shops, mortuaries, tattoo parlors, and massage parlors.

Noise, Radiation and Indoor Air Quality Branch. The Noise, Radiation and Indoor Air Quality Branch is responsible for statewide programs of community noise and radiation

control through the provision of services which include inspection, educational, consultative, and enforcement activities. The Branch also works to ensure that air conditioning and ventilation rules are enforced and that the public is protected from exposure to lead and asbestos. Indoor air quality problems are also addressed.

Food and Drug Branch. The Food and Drug Branch is the regulatory program responsible for the safety and labeling of most food, drugs, cosmetics, medical devices, and related consumer products. The Branch performs inspections and collects samples of products for lab testing.

Environmental Management Division

Clean Air Branch. The Clean Air Branch monitors for air pollution, administers the agricultural burning and air pollution control permit programs, provides regulatory oversight and enforcement on air pollution sources, and maintains the statewide air emission inventory.

Clean Water Branch. The Clean Water Branch is responsible for the Statewide Water Pollution Control Program for the protection of state waters. It provides water quality monitoring, pollution investigations, and enforcement, responds to complaints on water pollution and to sewage spills and other illegal discharges into state waters, and administers a Polluted Runoff Control grant program for education and demonstration projects to mitigate polluted runoff.

Safe Drinking Water Branch. The Safe Drinking Water Branch administers state and federal safe drinking water requirements for public water systems and for underground injection control facilities, implements a revolving loan fund for drinking water system improvement projects, administers a state public water system operator certification program, and develops and implements the State's groundwater protection program.

Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch. The Solid and Hazardous Waste Branch conducts compliance monitoring and investigation for proper management of hazardous waste; oversees underground storage tanks (UST) and leaking USTs; and reviews site reports on contaminated soil and groundwater.

Office of Solid Waste Management. The Office of Solid Waste Management oversees and permits operation and closures of solid waste transfer, reclamation, and handling facilities; develops alternative solid waste management strategies for special wastes (used oil, lead acid batteries, etc.); facilitates recycling and waste diversion efforts and implements the Deposit Beverage Container Program that allow consumers to redeem eligible beverage containers for fees collected.

Wastewater Branch. The Wastewater Branch protects the public health and preserves the environment and fresh, underground, and marine water resources by effectively managing the collection, treatment, and disposal of wastewater (sewage); regulates all public and private wastewater systems; approves all new wastewater systems; administers a revolving loan fund

program to upgrade municipal wastewater systems and oversees a certification program for wastewater treatment plant operators.

State Laboratories Division

The State Laboratories Division provides support to other health programs, including the environmental regulatory programs (which include the air surveillance and analysis, chemistry, environmental microbiology, and medical microbiology branches) and the communicable disease control programs (medical microbiology). The State Laboratories Division also provides specialized services to other health care facilities.

The State Laboratories Division coordinates laboratory testing services for the Department. The Division licenses clinical lab personnel for the Department, substance abuse testing labs, and medical review officers.

Environmental Health Analytical Services Branch. The Environmental Health Analytical Services Branch performs monitoring and chemical analysis of environmental samples.

Medical Microbiology Branch. The Medical Microbiology Branch analyzes human specimens for communicable diseases.

Health Resources Administration

(Deputy Director for Health Resources)

Family Health Services Division

The mission of the Family Health Services Division is to assure the availability of and access to preventive and protective core public health services for individuals and families by providing leadership in collaboration with communities and public-private partners.

The major focus of the Division is the support of families through preventive and interventive health and health support services, emphasizing reduction of infant mortality and support of families with children with special health risks or needs. The Division has three Branches: Maternal and Child Health, Children with Special Health Needs, and WIC Services.

Maternal and Child Health Branch. The Maternal and Child Health Branch assures the optimal health of individuals and their families by providing quality preventive and interventive health services through a variety of strategies that focus on core public health functions through community partnerships and collaboration. Services addressing primary care, family planning, perinatal, optimal child health, and family support are provided. Surveillance activities monitor pregnancy and birth outcomes, infant and children's deaths, and screen for lead

in children, depression in pregnant and postpartum women, and substance use and violence that impact families' lives.

Coordination with the Department of Education focuses on improving the health of students (and secondarily their families) through enhanced networking, planning, and resource development. Specific programs overseen by the Branch include Healthy Start, BabySAFE, Parentline, community provider contracts, and the Child Death Review, among others.

Children with Special Health Needs Branch. The Children with Special Health Needs Branch promotes family-centered, community-based coordinated systems of services for children with special health care needs (CSHCN) and their families, in order to assure that all CSHCN will receive appropriate services to optimize health, growth, and development, and to assure access to quality health care services. This is accomplished through public health functions including assessing and monitoring health status to identify and address problems, development of standards, community and professional education, community partnerships, linking CSHCN and their families to health and other services, and conducting special studies and projects. Programs include: Newborn Metabolic Screening, Newborn Hearing Screening, Birth Defects, Early Intervention (Part C of Individuals with Disabilities Education Act), Respite, Preschool Developmental Screening, Children with Special Health Needs/Social Work, Nutrition, and Genetics programs.

WIC Services Branch. The Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) is a \$30 million U.S. Department of Agriculture federally funded short-term intervention program providing nutrition counseling and food assistance for low-income pregnant and postpartum women and children up to age five. The program is designed to help establish good nutrition and health behaviors through nutrition education, breastfeeding promotion, a monthly food prescription allotment, and access to health and social services. WIC contracts with state Community Health Centers to provide services, resulting in greater integrated health service delivery. Along with income eligibility, all participants must be considered nutritionally at risk.

Community Health Division

The Community Health Division administers community-based programs which plan, provide, promote, and coordinate health intervention services and support for at-risk families, populations, and communities who are most likely to experience unhealthy outcomes. The Division is also responsible for nursing supervision and oversight/intervention in the public schools.

By targeting specific community needs, the Division is able to attain healthier outcomes for all populations by utilizing the resources of the Public Health Nursing and the Chronic Disease Management Branches.

Public Health Nursing Branch. The Public Health Nursing Branch collaborates with a myriad of public and private agencies/programs to ensure a system of services that are

accessible, coordinated, and integrated, and in partnerships with individuals and families. The Branch provides generalized clinical nursing intervention services as responders to disasters and public health outbreaks; communicable disease source and contact investigations; immunization services; care coordination services for targeted at-risk populations and families having difficulties accessing the health care system; and school-based health services in the public schools. The focus of public health nursing practice is to work with at-risk individuals/families/communities to improve and enhance health practices and facilitate access to health and other services through a system of comprehensive, family-centered, and community-based services.

Chronic Disease Management and Control Branch. The Chronic Disease Management and Control Branch works in collaboration with community partners to prevent and reduce the negative impact of chronic and disabling diseases. Prevention of the occurrence and progression of chronic disease is based on reducing or eliminating behavioral risk factors, increasing the prevalence of health promotion practices, and detecting disease early to avoid complications. The Branch focuses on developing the policies, environments, and systems that are supportive of healthy behavior and appropriate health care.

Communicable Disease Division

The Communicable Disease Division administers programs and activities to reduce the incidence, severity, and disabling effects of tuberculosis (TB), sexually transmitted diseases (STD), human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), and Hansen's disease (HD) by adopting preventive measures and by undertaking programs of early detection and effective treatment. The Division oversees medical and facility operations at Kalaupapa and at Hale Mohalu Hospital at Leahi on Oahu.

Tuberculosis Control Branch. The Tuberculosis Control Branch coordinates and provides screening for active TB disease and latent TB infection. Public health nurses, physicians, pharmacists, and outreach workers evaluate, treat, and monitor patient compliance with treatment protocols, as well as track and manage contacts of active TB cases.

STD/AIDS Prevention Branch. The STD/AIDS Prevention Branch provides surveillance, prevention, and treatment in conjunction with community partners to reduce the spread of STD and HIV infection and screen those who are most at risk, The STD Clinic, located at Diamond Head Health Center, offers free examination, treatment, counseling, health education services, and anonymous HIV testing.

Hansen's Disease Branch. The Hansen's Disease Branch prevents the spread of Hansen's disease through case management, treatment and epidemiological follow up of new cases. They also provide long-term care to Hansen's disease patients who have been disabled directly from pathological effects of the disease or psychologically or socially from the effects of prolonged institutionalization. The branch manages medical and facility operations at Kalaupapa and at Hale Mohalu Hospital.

Dental Health Division

The Dental Health Division develops public policy to help assure adequate access to basic dental care through the development and implementation of early detection, disease prevention, and treatment programs targeting high-risk populations.

Dental Hygiene Branch. The Dental Hygiene Branch develops, produces, provides, and maintains dental health promotion and education materials and programs and teaching curricula addressing the needs of Hawaii's populations at highest risk for severe, chronic dental disease.

Hospital and Community Dental Services Branch. The Hospital and Community Dental Services Branch provides dental evaluation and treatment services to clients residing in facilities operated by the Department, including Kalaupapa Settlement, Hawaii State Hospital, and Waimano Training School and Hospital, and clients that are community-based from these facilities. Services are primarily targeted to accommodate indigent severe mental health developmentally disabled and medically compromised, frail elderly clients.

Disease Outbreak Control Division

The Disease Outbreak Control Division is responsible for the prevention and control of infectious diseases in Hawaii, with the exception of tuberculosis, Hansen's disease, and sexually transmitted diseases (including HIV/AIDS), which are managed by the Communicable Disease Division. The Division is responsible for coordinating all department bioterrorism preparedness planning activities and integrating these activities with surveillance and response mechanisms. The Division is also responsible for the uniform application of policies, procedures, and practices as they relate to the control and prevention of infectious diseases, emerging disease threats, and potential acts of bioterrorism through the State.

Disease Investigation Branch. The Disease Investigation Branch is responsible for the surveillance and investigation of communicable diseases, including potential bioterrorism agents, with the exception of tuberculosis, Hansen's disease, and sexually transmitted diseases (including HIV/AIDS), which are managed by the Communicable Disease Division. The Branch is responsible for the uniform application of policies, procedures, and practices as they relate to the control and prevention of communicable diseases throughout the State.

Bioterrorism Preparedness and Response Branch. The Bioterrorism Preparedness and Response Branch is responsible for preparing the Department, state and local emergency response agencies, the health care communities, and ultimately the State of Hawaii to respond effectively and efficiently to public health emergencies, including bioterrorism events and severe outbreaks of a dangerous infectious disease. It is responsible for planning for such an event, for ensuring that needed mutual assistance agreements and memoranda of understanding are in place to supplement the resources of the Department in time of need, for providing training to all sectors to prepare them for their roles, and for exercising leadership during an actual public health emergency.

Immunization Branch. The Immunization Branch is responsible for the prevention and control of vaccine preventable diseases (VPDs) in Hawaii among children and adults. VPDs are serious infectious diseases for which specific immunizing agents are available. The Branch is responsible for promoting wider acceptance of immunization and for the uniform application of policies, procedures, and practices as they relate to vaccine preventable diseases.

Emergency Medical Services and Injury Prevention System Branch

The Emergency Medical Services and Injury Prevention System is responsible for expansion and enhancement of the State Comprehensive Emergency Medical Services System with the mission to minimize death, injury, and disability due to life threatening conditions by assuring the availability of quality emergency medical care and injury prevention statewide. The Branch also collaborates and coordinates with the Civil Defense Division of the State Department of Defense to prepare for and respond to health emergencies.

COUNTY OF KALAWAO

The County of Kalawao consists of that portion of the island of Molokai known as Kalaupapa, Kalawao, and Waikolu, commonly known as the Kalaupapa Settlement. As a county, it has only the powers especially conferred by sections 326-34 to 326-38, Hawaii Revised Statutes. None of the provisions of the Hawaii Revised Statutes regarding counties are deemed to be applicable to Kalawao.

The County of Kalawao is under the jurisdiction of the Department of Health. It is governed by the laws and rules relating to the Department and the care and treatment of persons with Hansen's disease.

Sheriff. The Sheriff is the only county officer of Kalawao. The Sheriff is generally a resident of the County appointed by the Department of Health.

ATTACHED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES

State Health Planning and Development Agency

The State Health Planning and Development Agency (SHPDA), established under section 323D-11, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is the State's health planning and resources development program. Its purpose is to promote accessibility for all the people of the State to quality health care services at reasonable cost. The Agency partners with communities statewide and the private sector health care industry to design Hawaii's health care future. Program objectives are: to develop and maintain the State's Health Services and Facilities Plan (HSFP--also known as the Hawaii Health Performance Plan--H2P2) to guide development of Hawaii's health care industry; coordinate and staff community health councils that focus on collaborative health needs assessment and achieving health outcomes projects; administer the certificate of need program per the parameters of the HSFP; and collect and report health industry data.

Statewide Health Coordinating Council. The Statewide Health Coordinating Council is advisory to the State Health Planning and Development Agency under section 323D-13, Hawaii Revised Statutes. There are up to twenty members of the Council appointed by the Governor with consent of the Senate plus one ex officio member from the Veterans Administration.

Office of Environmental Quality Control

The Office of Environmental Quality Control (OEQC), established under section 341-3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and headed by the Director of Environmental Quality Control, reviews environmental assessments and impact statements, to assure compliance with chapter 343, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and chapter 11-200, Hawaii Administrative Rules, and informs the public of the availability of documents through the semi-monthly OEQC Bulletin to facilitate the required public review.

The Office works to assist in restoring, protecting, and enhancing the natural physical environment of the State by stimulating, expanding, and coordinating efforts of government agencies, industrial groups, and citizens.

Environmental Council. The Environmental Council, also established under section 341-3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of fifteen members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Director of Environmental Quality Control serves as an ex officio voting member of the Council. The Council Chairperson is elected by the Council from among its members. Members are appointed to assure a broad representation of educational, business, and environmentally pertinent disciplines and professions. Pursuant to section 341-6, Hawaii Revised Statutes, the Council serves as a liaison between the Director and the public on matters concerning ecology and environmental quality.

Disability and Communication Access Board

The Disability and Communication Access Board, established under section 348F-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is composed of seventeen members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate, including at least nine persons with various types of disabilities, or their parents or guardians, and at least one resident from each of the counties of Honolulu, Hawaii, Maui, and Kauai. Among its functions, the Board establishes guidelines and reviews plans for the construction of state and county buildings and facilities; credentials sign language interpreters who do not possess national certification; administers the statewide program for parking for persons with disabilities; serves as public advocate of persons with disabilities; serves as the state coordinator for the Americans with Disabilities Act; and advises the State and counties on meeting the requirements for state, federal, and county laws providing for access for persons with disabilities.

Special Parent Information Network. The Special Parent Information Network, within the Disability and Communication Access Board, encourages parent-to-parent communication among parents of children with special needs and provides information, referral, and support.

Developmental Disabilities Council

The Developmental Disabilities Council, established under the federal Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act and chapter 333E, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. Sixty per cent of the membership must be individuals with developmental disabilities or family members; other members must represent principal state agencies, the Center for Excellence, the state protection and advocacy agency, and nongovernmental agencies concerned with services to people with developmental disabilities. The Council engages in systems change, capacity building and advocacy activities that demonstrate new approaches to services, supports, and assistance, informs federal, state, and local policy makers, trains individuals with developmental disabilities, their families and staff, fosters interagency collaboration and coordination, eliminates barriers and enhances the design and redesign of systems, develops and supports coalitions, and educates the public. The state plan developed by the Council serves as a guide for the development and delivery of all services to individuals with developmental disabilities.

Hawaii Health Systems Corporation

The Hawaii Health Systems Corporation (HHSC), governed by chapter 323F, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is a public benefit corporation, the nation's fourth largest public hospital system, with over 1,200 staffed beds in twelve facilities, located in five different regions:

- East Hawaii--Hilo Medical Center, Hale Ho'ola Hamakua, and Ka'u Hospital;
- West Hawaii--Kona Community Hospital and Kohala Hospital;
- Maui--Maui Memorial Medical Center, Kula Hospital, and Lanai Community Hospital;
- Oahu--Leahi Hospital and Maluhia; and
- Kauai--Kauai Veterans Memorial Hospital and Samuel Mahelona Memorial Hospital.

HHSC provides acute, long-term, rural health care. Patient care at HHSC is marked by two defining characteristics:

- HHSC offers many types of complex, highly specialized health care services, including neurosurgery, medical oncology, sleep disorder lab, and renal dialysis.
- HHSC is the largest health provider for Neighbor Island residents and the primary provider of care to low-income, uninsured, and underserved populations.

Across Hawaii, residents, Neighbor Island visitors, and thousands of tourists rely on HHSC's advanced medical expertise. In many cases, an HHSC facility is the "hospital of last resort," providing care and treatment and serving those who cannot afford to pay.

Act 290, Session Laws of Hawaii 2007, established regional system boards for community-based governance for HHSC and amended the composition of the HHSC Board of Directors to reflect the new governance.

Regional System Boards. Under section 323F-3.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, a regional system board of directors is established to govern each of the five regional systems: Region I-City and County of Honolulu; Region II--Kauai; Region III--Maui; Region IV--East Hawaii; Region V--West Hawaii. Each board consists initially of twelve members appointed by the Governor: four from nominees submitted by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate; four from nominees submitted by the Regional Public Health Facility Management Advisory Committee; three physicians from nominees submitted by the medical staff of the public health facilities in the regional system; and the HHSC Board Chairperson or Chairperson's designee who serves as an ex officio, non-voting member of each regional system board. After initial terms of two or three years, new board members will be selected by a two-thirds affirmative vote of the existing board members. Each board will consist of not less than seven and not more than fifteen members, as determined by the board, and will elect its own chair. Except for ex officio members, all other board members will be residents of the region.

Board of Directors. Under section 323F-3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, HHSC is governed by a fifteen-member Board of Directors. Twelve members are appointed by the Governor as follows: two from each of the five regions from nominees submitted by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate, and two who reside in the State. Two members are physicians with active medical staff privileges at one of HHSC's public health facilities from within a designated region as prescribed by Act 290, who are appointed by a majority vote of the HHSC Board from nominees submitted by the public health facility management advisory committees or by any regional system board. The fifteenth member is the Director of Health.

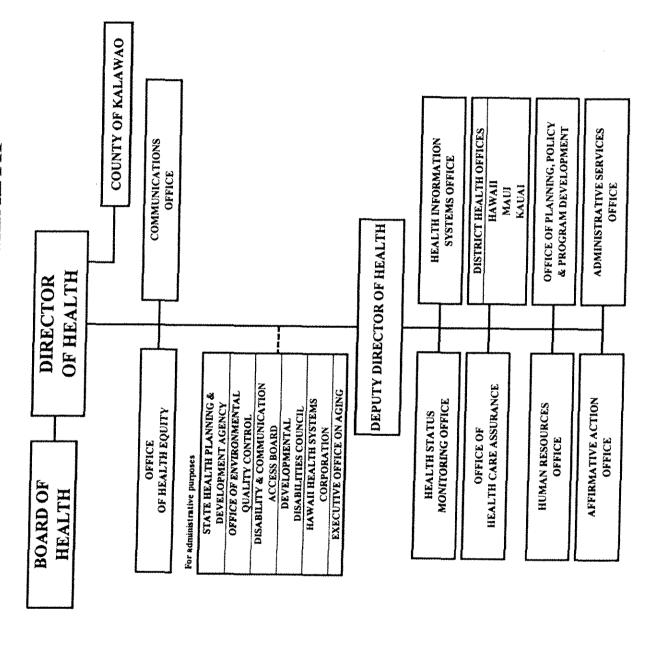
Executive Office on Aging

The Executive Office on Aging (EOA), established under section 349-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is the leader relative to all aging issues on behalf of older persons in the State. The EOA's primary mission is the well-being of the State's 240,000 older adults (sixty years of age and older) and their family caregivers. It provides leadership in programs for older adults, helps formulate aging policy, serves as a clearinghouse for information, and partners with the Aging Network to provide home- and community-based care for frail, vulnerable seniors.

Policy Advisory Board for Elder Affairs. There is a Policy Advisory Board for Elder Affairs, established under section 349-4, Hawaii Revised Statutes, to advise the Director of Health. The Board consists of not less than twenty-one nor more than twenty-nine members, a

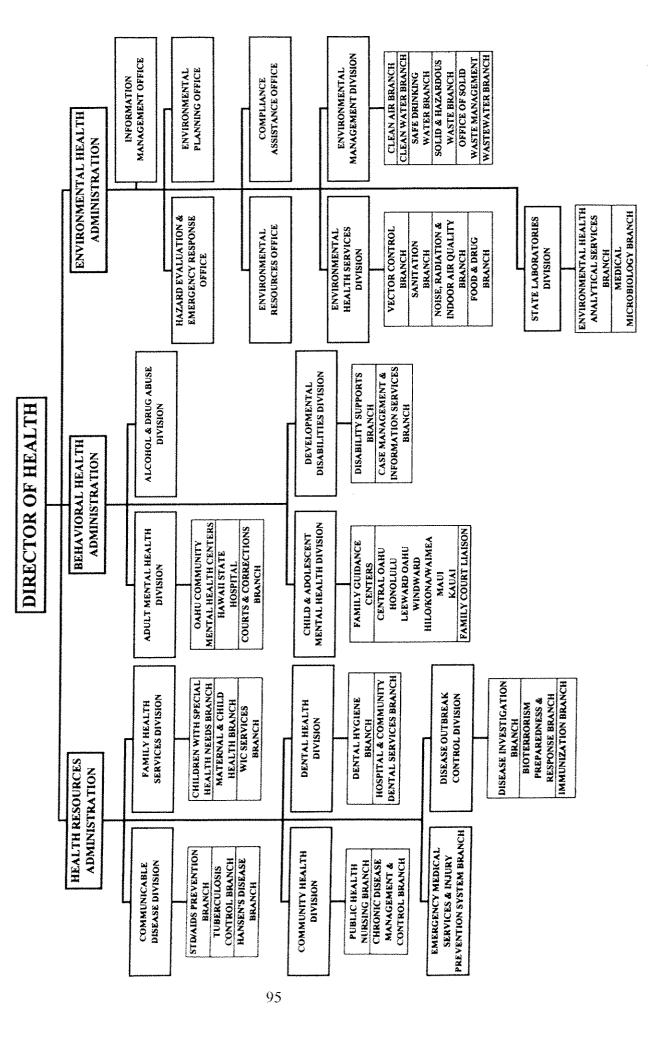
majority of whom are over sixty years of age and who are selected on the basis of their interests and knowledge in and their ability to make contributions to the solution of problems relating to aging. The Board includes at least one member each from the counties of Hawaii, Maui, and Kauai, and the City and County of Honolulu. There are nine members who serve as ex officio members from the heads of Health, Human Services, Education, Labor and Industrial Relations, University of Hawaii, Transportation, the State Retirement System, the Office of Consumer Protection, and by invitation, the Hawaii representative of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Continued (2 of 2)



DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

http://www.hawaii.gov/hrd

The Department of Human Resources Development, established under section 26-5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, administers the state personnel system for the executive branch workforce (except for the Department of Education, University of Hawaii, and the Hawaii Health Systems Corporation, which administer their own personnel systems).

The Department is headed by the Director of Human Resources Development. As the central human resources agency, the Department plans, organizes, directs, and coordinates the various activities of the state personnel program in recruitment and examination, position classification, pay administration, employee benefits, staff development and training, workers' compensation payment and claims management, safety, and labor relations.

Office of the Director

The Office of the Director advises the Governor on the State's personnel system, legislative proposals on personnel issues, and personnel policies. The Director represents the Governor in the collective bargaining process, in periodic pricing reviews, and necessary coordination between the public jurisdictions in Hawaii.

To continuously improve the effectiveness and responsiveness of human resources, the Office of the Director serves to ensure public access and input to the State's civil service system (chapter 76, Hawaii Revised Statutes). The Office of the Director fosters the interest of learning institutions, and civic, professional, and employee organizations in the advancement of personnel policies to meet the challenges of evolving public policy, technology, and public expectations.

Employee Relations Division

The Employee Relations Division establishes statewide policies, procedures, programs, and services that provide guidance and support to the departments of the executive branch with regard to employee relations issues. The Division is comprised of:

- Labor Relations, which administers the State's labor-management agreements for civil service employees and the performance management system, and provides staff services in the negotiation of labor contracts;
- Employee Assistance, which develops, implements, and administers employee benefits and assistance programs, such as cafeteria benefits plans, leave sharing, family leave, the REACH employee counseling program, and incentive and service awards;

- Personnel Transactions, which administers pay and personnel transactions to ensure compliance with state and federal personnel laws, rules, negotiated labormanagement agreements, and executive orders; and provides management reports on workforce composition and employment trends;
- Training, which develops and administers statewide employee training and development programs, including the Hawaii Leadership Academy.

Employee Classification and Compensation Division

The Employee Classification and Compensation Division develops and administers classification and compensation systems for civil service positions, including the establishment and maintenance of classes of work and their experience and training requirements; the pricing of classes; and the assignment of positions to classes, bargaining units, and other administrative units. The Division also develops and administers statewide human resource policies and systems for employees not covered by civil service and employees not covered by collective bargaining.

Employee Staffing Division

The Employee Staffing Division develops and administers statewide recruitment, examination, and placement programs for the civil service workforce based on the merit principle. The Division also conducts research and development projects to forecast, plan for, and effectuate effective staffing strategies before staffing issues become acute or impact public services.

Employee Claims Division

The Employee Claims Division plans and administers the statewide workers' compensation program, claims management, return-to-work program, and safety program. The Division provides centralized management of workers' compensation claims for all departments within the executive branch, reviews medical fees of care providers and attorneys, analyzes cost trends, and formulates cost containment programs and solutions.

ATTACHED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES

Merit Appeals Board

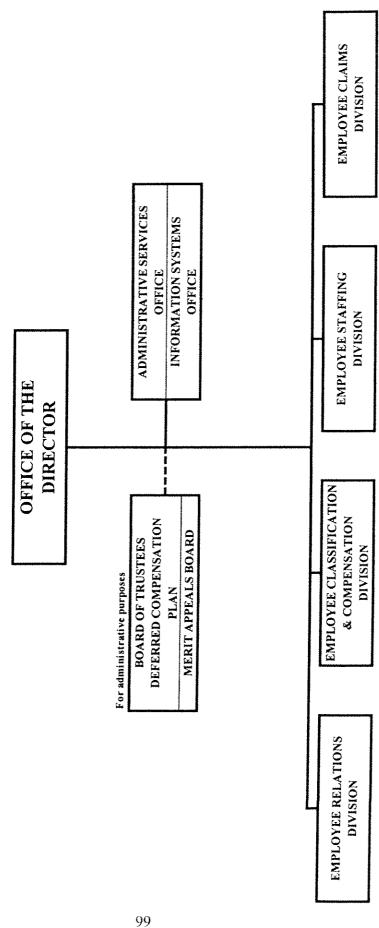
Established by Act 253, SLH 2000, and codified in sections 26-5(c) and 76-14, Hawaii Revised Statutes, the Board is the exclusive authority to hear and decide appeals relating to: any civil service employee, not a member of a bargaining unit, who is suspended, discharged, or demoted; recruitment and examination for civil service positions; classification and

reclassification of a civil service position; initial pricing of a new class; and other employment actions taken against civil service employees who are excluded from collective bargaining.

Board of Trustees, Deferred Compensation Plan

There is established a State Deferred Compensation Plan, governed by chapter 88E, Hawaii Revised Statutes, for the benefit of state employees to defer a portion of their compensation to a future period of time. Under section 88E-3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, the authority to establish the Plan and implement this chapter is vested in the Board of Trustees. The Board administers a tax-sheltered savings and investment program for state employees with authority to engage services to establish, administer, or maintain the Plan under its direction.

RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN



DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

http://www.hawaii.gov/dhs

The Department of Human Services, established under section 26-14 and specifically provided for in chapter 346, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is headed by the Director of Human Services. The Department's mission is to direct its resources toward protecting and helping those least able to care for themselves and to provide services designed toward achieving self-sufficiency for clients as quickly as possible. The Department is committed to maintaining a high level of quality, efficiency, and effectiveness in its services.

Departmental staff strive to provide timely, efficient, and effective programs, services, and benefits that empower clients. Doing so expands the clients' capacity for self-sufficiency, healthy choices, independence, self-determination, quality of life, and personal dignity.

Administration

The Office of the Director has the primary responsibility for the daily operations of the Department of Human Services (DHS). The Director is appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate, and is assisted by the Deputy Director.

Five Staff Offices support the DHS Administration, operating divisions, and attached agencies.

The Administrative Appeals Office (AAO) provides administrative due process hearings in contested cases for three departmental divisions--Benefit Employment and Support Services, Med-QUEST, and Social Services. It has contracts with fifteen attorneys in private practice to conduct hearings through appointment by the Director under section 346-12, Hawaii Revised Statutes. AAO receives approximately 1,500 administrative hearing requests and referrals annually and issues about 700 administrative hearing decisions each year. AAO also serves as the rules coordinator for the Department and reviews administrative proceedings for the adoption, modification, or repeal of departmental rules. AAO is also responsible for establishing a mediation process for the Department.

The Fiscal Management Office (FMO) provides staff assistance and advisory services for the administrative functions of fiscal management and housekeeping services. FMO formulates polices and procedures and administers the Department's central accounting, funds management, client and vendor payment, employee payroll, inventory management, contracting, purchasing, records management, office space allocation, and central mail distribution functions. FMO also provides consultative and technical advisory services in these functional areas.

The Management Services Office (MSO) provides research, budget, quality assurance, program and financial evaluation, and assessment capabilities to enable DHS to oversee its programs and to make effective decisions concerning those programs. MSO conducts studies, analyses, evaluations, and reviews to ensure regulatory compliance, achievement of stated goals

and objectives, and effective and efficient departmental programs and services and use of resources.

The Office of Information Technology (OIT) is responsible for the overall administration, planning, direction, management, development, implementation, and maintenance of all information technology (IT) and information systems processing for the Department statewide. OIT, with approximately sixty employees, provides project planning and management, business application systems development and maintenance, systems software and hardware management, telecommunications and network management and support, and technical training, and operates the Data Center including computing facilities management, data control, and technical help desk functions. OIT also oversees the administration of the dedicated DHS mainframe system complex and all hardware peripherals located at the Department of Accounting and General Services, Information and Communication Services Division, separate from the State's mainframe system. Additionally, OIT directs and coordinates all IT matters within and between DHS and other state and county agencies, federal agencies, and commercial hardware and software vendors including private consultants.

The Personnel Office oversees the personnel programs of the Department, including recruitment, examination and placement, position description, classification and pricing analysis, labor relations, civil rights, employee safety and relations, employee training and development, personnel transactions, and maintenance of personnel records.

Benefit, Employment, and Support Services Division

The Benefit, Employment, and Support Services Division provides monthly benefits to assist eligible clients with such essentials as food, clothing, shelter, emergency assistance, child care, and work supports, as well as employment and training to help families attain self-sufficiency. Cash benefits are provided to individuals and families through the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families, Temporary Assistance to Other Needy Families, General Assistance, and Assistance to the Aged, Blind, and Disabled programs, as well as the Low Income Home Energy Program and Child Care Connection Hawaii. The Food Stamp program helps to ensure that no one goes hungry. The First-To-Work, Food Stamp Employment and Training, Upfront Universal Engagement Grant Diversion, and Supporting Employment Empowerment Hawaii Work programs provide job readiness, job development, job placement, case management, and other supportive services to ensure that families on public welfare are adequately prepared to end dependency, as well as providing a variety of at-risk youth and family strengthening programs to prevent family dependence.

Med-QUEST Division

The Med-QUEST Division administers the State's Medicaid program through which healthcare is provided to the low-income population. The Medicaid program is jointly financed by the State of Hawaii and the federal government. The Division develops and maintains working relationships with health plans, providers, federal and state authorities, community

agencies, client advocacy groups, and others. Healthcare coverage is provided through either fee-for-service payments to healthcare providers or contracts with managed care health plans. The State's Children Health Insurance Program was established to expand health coverage to more children whose families may be working but do not earn enough to pay for health coverage for their children. The Division monitors services to ensure appropriate and quality care.

Social Services Division

The Social Services Division provides social services programs to ensure the health and safety of those least able to protect themselves from abuse and neglect. The Child Welfare Services (CWS) program provides services to ensure the safety and permanency of children in their own homes or, when necessary, in out-of-home placements. The program is community-based and neighbor-focused with many partnerships and collaborations with the private and public sectors. Services are focused on empowering families and building upon family strengths. When children cannot be safely returned to the family, the CWS program proceeds with permanent placement through adoption, legal guardianship, or other substitute long-term care, including independent living. The program also licenses foster families, boarding homes, group homes, and child-placing organizations.

The Adult Protective Services program provides crisis intervention, including investigation and emergency services, to dependent adults who are reported to be abused, neglected, or financially exploited by others or seriously endangered due to self-neglect.

The Home and Community-Based Services program provides comprehensive home and community-based services to disabled adults and children to enable them to live in their homes or in the community as long as possible to prevent premature institutionalization.

Vocational Rehabilitation and Services for the Blind Division

The Vocational Rehabilitation and Services for the Blind Division administers programs that provide rehabilitation services to assist eligible persons with disabilities to secure employment and to lead full and independent lives. The Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) program offers vocational evaluation, planning, counseling, treatment, training, job placement, and follow-up services to persons with physical or mental disabilities to enable them to become employed. The economic benefits of the VR program include increased earnings and purchasing power, increased tax revenues, and decreased dependency on public assistance.

The Services to the Blind program, called Ho'opono, enables visually impaired adults to attain maximum vocational functional independence by providing varied services including vocational, counseling, assistive technology, and social and independent living skills training. Persons with visual impairment are also assisted in establishing and operating vending facilities.

The Disability Determination program determines eligibility for Social Security Disability Insurance and Supplemental Security Income benefits under the federal Social Security program.

ATTACHED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES

Office of Youth Services

The Office of Youth Services (OYS), under chapter 352D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, develops and provides a continuum of services for youth at risk to prevent delinquency and to reduce recidivism through prevention, rehabilitation, and treatment services. Youth's needs, from prevention to incarceration to aftercare, are addressed through programs such as the Youth Service Centers, the Youth Gang Response System, and Ho'okala Adolescent Diversion as alternatives to incarceration through immediate intervention services; non-residential and incommunity aftercare services to prevent further incarceration; and community-based residential services as an alternative to incarceration. OYS also manages and operates the Hawaii Youth Correctional Facility (HYCF) to provide safe and secure housing for the most violent and dangerous juvenile offenders. Although a core responsibility of OYS is to manage and operate HYCF, the agency places great emphasis on providing and supporting "front end" prevention, diversion, and intervention services. Incarcerated youth are provided counseling, treatment, and educational services for redirection and rehabilitation.

Hawaii Public Housing Authority

The Hawaii Public Housing Authority (HPHA), under chapter 356D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, provides Hawaii residents with safe, decent, and affordable housing. HPHA focuses on providing housing and rental subsidies for low-income persons and families and ensuring more homeless persons and families are being served and transitioned into permanent housing. Housing programs include public housing and other subsidized housing, and rental subsidy and homeless assistance programs.

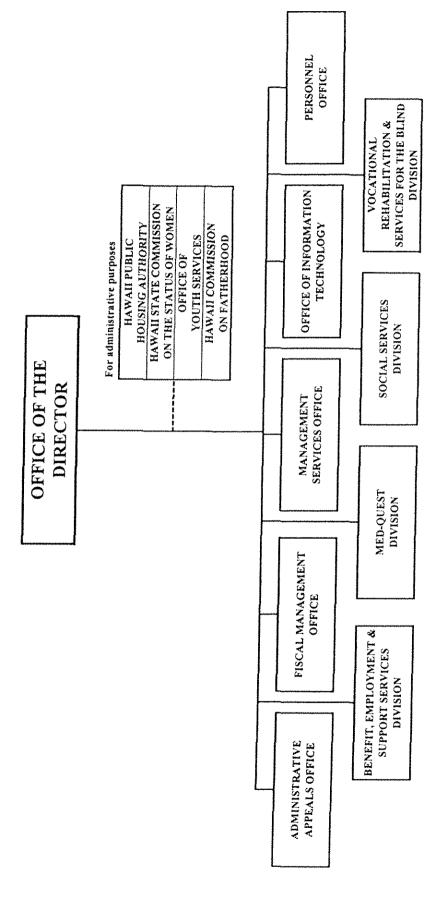
Hawaii State Commission on the Status of Women

The Hawaii State Commission on the Status of Women, under chapter 367, Hawaii Revised Statutes, ensures equality for women and girls in the State by acting as a catalyst for positive change through advocacy, education, collaboration, and program development. The Commission acts as a central clearinghouse and coordinating body for governmental and nongovernmental activities and information relating to the status of women and creates public awareness and understanding of the responsibilities, needs, potential, and contributions of women and their roles in a changing society. The Commission recommends legislative and administrative action on equal treatment and opportunities for women and encourages a long-range program of education of women in their political rights and responsibilities.

Hawaii Commission on Fatherhood

The Hawaii Commission on Fatherhood, established by Act 156, Session Laws of Hawaii 2003, and made permanent by Act 190, Session Laws of Hawaii 2007, promotes healthy family relationships between parents and children by emphasizing the important role fathers play in the lives of their children. The Commission identifies promising best practices that support and engage fathers in the emotional and financial support of their children. The Commission promotes, fosters, encourages, and financially supports programs designed to educate and train men who are both current and future fathers in effective parenting skills, behaviors, and attitudes, strategies for overcoming personal challenges, and opportunities to be productive responsible contributors to their family. The Commission serves in an advisory capacity to state agencies and makes recommendations on programs, services, contracts, policies, and laws relating to children and families.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES



DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

http://hawaii.gov/labor/

The Department of Labor and Industrial Relations (DLIR), established under section 26-20, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and specifically provided for in chapter 371, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is headed by the Director of Labor and Industrial Relations. DLIR administers programs to improve job opportunities with job training and placement programs that benefit both employees and employers; protect the employment rights of workers; assure workers a safe and healthy working environment; and ease the economic hardship of workers during disability or temporary unemployment.

Disability Compensation Division

The Disability Compensation Division administers employee benefit programs to help workers who suffer from on-the-job or off-the-job injuries and illnesses.

Workers' Compensation: On-the-Job Injury/Illness. The workers' compensation law, established under chapter 386, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is an employer-paid insurance program that protects workers from hardships caused by on-the-job injuries and illnesses. Workers' compensation replaces lost wages (up to two-thirds of an employee's average weekly wage, not to exceed the State's average wage), and pays for medical care and rehabilitation costs. It may also compensate employees for permanent disability and/or disfigurement and provide death benefits to dependents.

Temporary Disability Insurance: Off-the-Job Injury/Illness. Employees who are unable to work due to an off-the-job injury or illness may receive wage replacement benefits through employer-provided Temporary Disability Insurance (TDI), established under chapter 392, Hawaii Revised Statutes, or through an approved sick leave plan. TDI replaces fifty-eight per cent of the worker's average weekly wage after a seven-consecutive-day waiting period. Employers may require employees to contribute up to one-half of the TDI premium cost, not to exceed 0.5 per cent of their weekly wages.

Prepaid Health Care. Hawaii was the first state to adopt an innovative Prepaid Health Care law, chapter 393, Hawaii Revised Statutes. This law sets minimum standards of health care coverage and requires employers to provide eligible employees with a health care plan to pay for medical costs related to off-the-job injuries and illnesses. Coverage includes hospitalization, surgery, office visits, diagnostic tests, and maternity benefits. Employees may be required to contribute up to one-half the premium cost, or 1.5 per cent of their monthly wages, whichever is less.

Unemployment Insurance Division

The Unemployment Insurance Division (UI) administers Hawaii's unemployment insurance program, the Hawaii Employment Security law, chapter 383, Hawaii Revised Statutes. The UI program enables eligible unemployed workers to partially replace lost income for up to twenty-six weeks, while seeking work. UI benefits are paid from a trust fund financed by employers. Each employer's tax rate is based on prior experience with unemployment risk ("experience rating") plus a surtax related to the balance of the UI trust fund.

Employment Security Appeals Referees' Office

Authority to hear appeals from benefit determinations and contribution assessments issued by the UI Division is provided under sections 383-37 and 383-74, Hawaii Revised Statutes. An impartial referee of the Employment Security Appeals Referees' Office (ESARO) issues written decisions which may be appealed directly to the Circuit Courts.

Wage Standards Division

The Wage Standards Division (WSD) coordinates and implements a statewide program to administer, enforce, and provide education and consultation on labor laws related to the following:

- (1) Minimum wage and overtime: The minimum wage is \$7.25 per hour effective January 1, 2007. Overtime is 1.5 times the regular rate, with some exceptions.
- Wages: Wages must be paid in full at least twice a month, within seven days after the end of the pay period. Discharged employees must be paid immediately or by the next working day. Employees who resign must be paid by the next regular payday. The withholding or deduction of certain wages is prohibited by law.
- (3) Wages and hours of employees on public works projects: Laborers and mechanics on state and county governmental construction projects in excess of \$2,000 must be paid prevailing wages and overtime at time and a half for hours worked on a Saturday, Sunday, or state holiday, or after eight hours on any other day.
- (4) Child labor work permits: Prior to employment, minors under eighteen years of age must register with WSD for a certificate. Depending upon the minor's age, there are some restrictions on the type of occupation and work hours allowed.
- (5) Unlawful suspension or discharge: An employee cannot be suspended, discharged, or discriminated against because of a work injury, garnished wages, or bankruptcy.

(6) Family leave: An employee may take up to four weeks of unpaid family leave for the birth or adoption of the employee's child, or to care for a child, parent, spouse, or reciprocal beneficiary with a serious health condition. Substitution of paid leave is permitted under certain conditions.

Hawaii Occupational Safety and Health Division

The Hawaii Occupational Safety and Health (HIOSH) Division administers and enforces the State's Occupational Safety and Health law, rules and regulations, through unannounced compliance inspections of safety and health conditions in places of employment. HIOSH covers nearly all workers in the State, including those employed by state and county governments. Excluded from state coverage are federal employees, workers in the maritime industry, domestic workers, and family farms.

HIOSH provides free consultation services and training and information on safety and health to businesses and companies. The Division maintains a comprehensive library of safety and health materials and has a free audio-visual loan program. A variety of other training and information resources is posted on its website (www.hawaii.gov/labor). HIOSH also inspects boilers, elevators, and related equipment and controls the issuance of Certificates of Fitness to use explosives.

Workforce Development Division

The Workforce Development Division (WDD) plans, directs, coordinates, and implements a customer-driven statewide workforce development system which delivers employment and training services to job applicants, workers, and industries throughout the State. WDD provides free referral and placement services that match workers with jobs, and jobs with workers. WDD screens and refers qualified job seekers, helps employers meet affirmative action plan goals, provides facilities for recruitment, and processes job orders through the computerized HireNet Hawaii system.

The Division also administers employment and training programs, including the federally funded Workforce Investment Act (WIA). The WIA offers remedial education, job training, and employment assistance to target groups (low income adults and youth, and dislocated workers). WDD oversees implementation of the WIA in Hawaii in partnership with local governments and workforce investment boards.

In addition, WDD is responsible for registering private sector and state and county sponsored apprenticeship programs in Hawaii and ensuring that these programs operate in compliance with the standards for safeguarding the welfare of apprentices. The apprenticeship programs are operated by labor unions and/or employer organizations representing various occupations. Apprentices in these programs learn a trade through on-the-job experience and related classroom instruction.

Research and Statistics Office

The Research and Statistics Office (R&S) provides research and statistical services to departmental programs in their formulation of economic policies and program delivery. The Division also conducts occupational and labor market research in the areas of employment and unemployment, occupational outlook, wages, and mass layoffs. R&S also administers the Career Kokua program, a statewide career information delivery system which provides career, job, occupational, educational, and training information to youths, their parents and families, teachers, counselors, adults, and jobseekers.

ATTACHED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES

Workforce Development Council

The Workforce Development Council (WDC), established under section 202-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is composed of thirty-one members, the majority of whom are from the private sector. These numbers, including the Chairperson, are appointed by the Governor. Representatives from five state agencies, and a native Hawaiian workforce organization, four state legislators, two county mayors, the Governor's representative, and two labor union members make up the rest of the Council's membership. WDC advises the Governor, Legislature, counties, and state officials on workforce, employment, related education and training, and economic issues affecting the workforce, career development, and technology skills. The Council serves as the State Board under the federal Workforce Investment Act, Public Law 105-220.

Hawaii Labor Relations Board

The Hawaii Labor Relations Board, established under section 89-5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is composed of three members, one who represents management, one who represents labor, and the third member, the Chair, who represents the public. All members are appointed by the Governor to six-year terms. Among its duties, the Board resolves collective bargaining disputes in the public sector and those parts of the private sector not covered by the National Labor Relations Act, including the designation of appropriate bargaining units under section 89-6, Hawaii Revised Statutes. They also supervise elections for the determination of employee representation; conduct proceedings on prohibited practice or unfair labor practice complaints filed by employers, employees, and employee organizations; and establish lists of qualified persons to serve as mediators or arbitrators. The Board also resolves contests of citations issued by the Director of Labor and Industrial Relations through the Hawaii Occupational Safety and Health Division pursuant to section 396-11, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

Labor and Industrial Relations Appeals Board

The Labor and Industrial Relations Appeals Board, established under section 371-4, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is composed of three members who are appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate. Members serve ten-year terms. The Governor designates the Chairperson who is an attorney. The Board rules on appeals from decisions and orders of the Director of Labor and Industrial Relations issued under the workers' compensation law, the boiler and elevator safety law, and any other law for which an appeal to the Board is provided.

Office of Community Services

The Office of Community Services (OCS), established under section 371K-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, facilitates and enhances the planning, development, coordination, delivery, and evaluation of an effective statewide network of human services programs for disadvantaged persons, immigrants, and refugees. OCS provides advice and assistance to the public agencies of the Executive Branch, private agencies in health and human services, and the Legislature with respect to disadvantaged persons, immigrants, and refugees. The Office focuses on contracting agencies to provide specialized job training that removes barriers to employment and addresses the particular needs of low-income persons, immigrants, and refugees, thus enabling them to obtain and maintain employment.

Fire Council

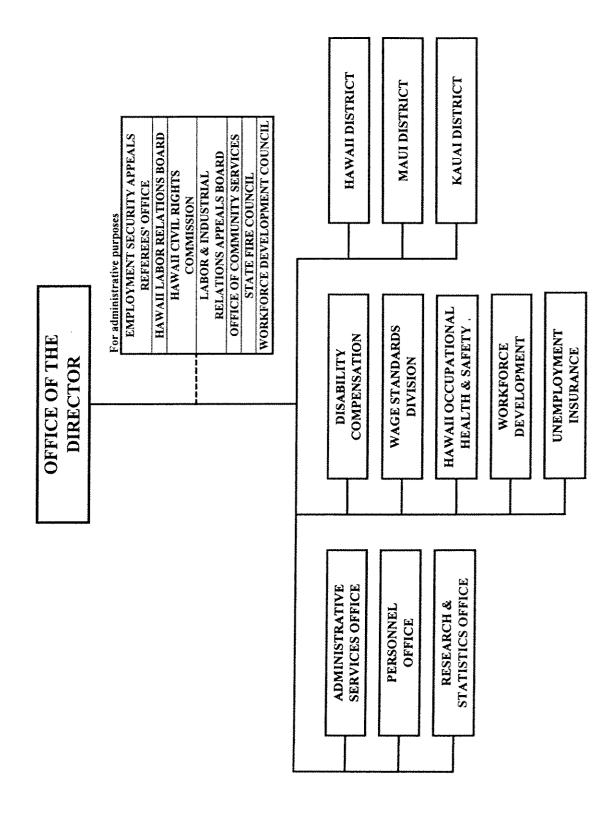
The Fire Council, established under section 132-16, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of the fire chiefs of the counties. In addition to adopting a State Model Fire Code pursuant to section 132-3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, the Council serves as the focal point through which all applications to the federal government for grant assistance for fire-related projects are made. The Council may advise and assist county fire departments where appropriate; prescribe standard procedures and forms relating to inspections, investigations, and reporting of fires; and advise the Governor and Legislature with respect to fire prevention and protection, life safety, and any other functions or activities for which the various county fire departments are generally responsible.

Civil Rights Commission

The Civil Rights Commission, established under section 368-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is composed of five members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Governor designates one of the Commissioners as Chairperson of the Commission. Under section 368-3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, the Commission has the power to: receive, investigate, and conciliate complaints alleging any unlawful discriminatory practice under chapter 489 (discrimination in public accommodations), chapter 515 (discrimination in real property transactions), part I of chapter 378 (discrimination in employment practices), and

complaints filed under chapter 368, Hawaii Revised Statutes; hold hearings and make inquiries to carry out properly its functions and powers; commence civil action in circuit court to seek appropriate relief; issue the right to sue to a complainant; and order appropriate legal and equitable relief or affirmative action when a violation is found.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS



DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

http://www.state.hi.us/dlnr/

The Department of Land and Natural Resources (DLNR), established under section 26-15, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and whose jurisdiction is detailed in chapter 171, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is headed by the Board of Land and Natural Resources. DLNR manages the State's public lands and the water and mineral resources on those lands. It also manages the State's aquatic life and wildlife resources, forest reserves, state parks, and small boat harbors, and administers the state conservation districts and the endangered species, natural area reserves, boating and ocean recreation, and historic preservation programs. The Department develops and enforces rules on conservation and resources. It also provides a central repository for all instruments of conveyances.

Board of Land and Natural Resources

The Board of Land and Natural Resources, generally provided for in the State Constitution, Article XI, section 2, and specifically provided for in sections 26-15 and 171-4, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is vested with powers for the management of natural resources owned or controlled by the State, and their disposition as may be provided by law. The Board is composed of seven members, one from each land district and three at-large, appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Governor appoints the Chairperson of the Board from among its members. The Chairperson serves as the chief executive officer of the Department.

Office of Conservation and Coastal Lands

The Office of Conservation and Coastal Lands' (OCCL) mandate is to ensure environmentally responsible regulatory management of lands within the State of Hawaii Conservation District. The State of Hawaii Conservation District includes almost half the State's total land area, as well as all nearshore waters classified as submerged state land.

The State has both public and private lands classified as conservation lands. It is OCCL's responsibility to act as the zoning authority for proposed and ongoing activities on both public and private lands classified as conservation. To accomplish this task, OCCL coordinates the actions of the many agencies within the Department to regulate activities on Conservation District lands.

OCCL also has the responsibility to develop land management policies regarding the State's resources. For example, the Hawaii Coastal Erosion Management Plan (COEMAP) is intended to guide both governmental and non-governmental stakeholders in making decisions on managing Hawaii's coastal lands.

The Coastal Lands Program implements COEMAP. It also conducts environmental, economic, and engineering studies of Hawaii's precious shoreline areas. The Coastal Lands Program acts as the lead state agency in the development and implementation of shoreline restoration and protection projects.

OCCL works with other sectors of government such as federal, county, and other state agencies. OCCL articulates DLNR's position on possible environmental impacts of proposed projects and actions by federal, county, and other state agencies on Conservation District lands.

Bureau of Conveyances

The Bureau of Conveyances, as mandated under chapters 501 and 502, Hawaii Revised Statutes, maintains accurate records of land title registration and other comprehensive records of documents related to land titles. The Bureau also makes copies of recorded land documents available to various agencies and individuals. Certificates of title on registered land issued by the Bureau are guaranteed by the State against the loss, damage, or deprivation of land, estate, or interest in the land, arising through the fault of the assistant registrars in the performance of their duties. Hawaii is the only state in the union with a single statewide recording office.

Aquatic Resources Division

The Aquatic Resources Division manages Hawaii's marine and freshwater resources through programs in commercial fisheries; aquatic resources protection, enhancement, and education; and recreational fisheries. Major programs include projects to manage commercial fisheries on a sustainable basis, protect native and resident species and their habitats, and provide facilities and opportunities for recreational fishing.

The Division establishes Marine Life Conservation Districts (MLCDs) for the Department as authorized by chapter 190, Hawaii Revised Statutes, to conserve and replenish marine resources of the State. MLCDs include Hanauma Bay and Waikiki (Oahu), Kealakekua Bay (Big Island), and Molokini Shoal (Maui).

Division of Boating and Ocean Recreation

The Division of Boating and Ocean Recreation manages the State's small boat harbors and statewide ocean recreation programs pertaining to the ocean waters and navigable streams of the State. The Division provides permits for ocean recreation events such as yacht races, canoe regattas, surfing, and board sailing contests. The Division also regulates commercial activities such as thrill craft operations and competing ocean recreation activities in nearshore waters.

Division of Conservation and Resource Enforcement

The Division of Conservation and Resource Enforcement is responsible for enforcing all state laws relating to conservation and natural, cultural, and historic resources. The Division, with full police powers, enforces all state laws and rules involving all lands within the State including state parks, historical sites, forest reserves, aquatic life and wildlife areas, coastal zones, conservation districts, shorelines, and small boat harbors.

Engineering Division

The Engineering Division administers the State's programs in water resource development, geothermal resource management, flood control and prevention, dam safety, and soil and water conservation. The Division also provides engineering services to other DLNR divisions and other agencies.

Division of Forestry and Wildlife

The Division of Forestry and Wildlife is responsible for the management of state-owned forests, natural area reserves, public hunting areas (and the issuance of hunting licenses), and plant and wildlife sanctuaries. Responsibility is statewide for watershed and endangered species protection, wildland fire suppression, public trails and access, and game management programs. Cooperative natural resource programs are also planned and implemented on privately owned forest lands through natural area partnerships, forest stewardship programs, urban forestry projects, and other agreements.

Land Division

The Land Division is responsible for overseeing approximately 1.3 million acres of public lands. The large majority of these lands comprise the Public Land Trust, or lands that were ceded to the United States by the Republic and returned upon admission as a state. Use of Public Land Trust lands are guided by five purposes as defined in the Admission Act: for the support of the public schools and other public educational institutions, for the betterment of the conditions of Native Hawaiians, for the development of farm and home ownership, for the making of public improvements, and for the provision of lands for public use.

Land use is managed by the Division in accordance with the goals, policies, and plans of the State, as embodied in the Hawaii Revised Statutes and rules adopted by the Department.

Other state lands, onshore and offshore, may be made available to the public for various uses through fee sales, leases, licenses, grants of easements, rights-of-entry, and month-to-month tenancies, and still others may be kept as valuable open-space areas. The Land Division generates revenues through sales, leases, month-to-month permits, land and water licenses, easements, and other dispositions. Twenty percent of revenues generated from Public Land

Trust lands is transferred to the Office of Hawaiian Affairs while the majority of the remaining funds go into the general fund.

Land may be acquired for public purposes from private owners or other government entities to add to the inventory of state lands. These acquisitions may be made via purchase negotiations, land exchanges, or through eminent domain, if necessary. Besides maintaining an inventory of state-owned lands, the Division serves as an office of record and maintains a central repository of all government land documents dating back to the Great Mahele of 1848.

The Division also provides abstracting and appraisal services, advises other state agencies on matters relating to land use history and use, and processes shoreline certifications for coastal properties using a multi-variable approach to accurately determine changes in shoreline boundaries.

The Division pursues proactive planning and development initiatives to fulfill its statutory obligations and ensure more effective and efficient use of lands in the public trust. As part of this initiative, certain state lands are developed for commercial use to support the public purposes of the Department and to promote economic activity in the State of Hawaii.

State Historic Preservation Division

The State Historic Preservation Division works to preserve reminders of earlier times which link the past to the present. The Division strives to accomplish this goal through maintaining an inventory of historic properties, administering the historic preservation review process, promoting economic incentives for preservation initiatives, supporting five island burial councils, developing public information and education projects, and conducting preservation planning.

Division of State Parks

The Division of State Parks is responsible for the administration of the State Park System and the State's recreation planning program. The Division plans, constructs, operates, and maintains state park facilities, and measures the compliance of concessionaires with its program requirements. It also develops interpretive programs to heighten visitor awareness and understanding of the State's resources and promotes their protection.

ATTACHED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES

Commission on Water Resource Management

Article XI, Section 7, of the State Constitution mandated the Legislature to provide for a water resource agency to set overall water conservation, quality, and use policies; define beneficial and reasonable uses; protect ground and surface water resources, watersheds, and

natural stream environments; establish criteria for water use priorities while assuring appurtenant rights and existing correlative and riparian uses; and establish procedures for regulating all uses of Hawaii's water resources. This parallels Hawaii's public land doctrine which proclaimed all land controlled by the State, along with water, shoreline, ocean, and other natural resources, to become protected entities held for the long-term benefit for all of Hawaii's people. The instruments of this policy, along with the mandate of the State Constitution, led the Legislature in 1987 to enact the State Water Code, chapter 174C, Hawaii Revised Statutes, which authorized the Commission on Water Resource Management (Commission) to have exclusive jurisdiction and final authority in all matters relating to implementation and administration of the State Water Code.

The Commission, established under section 174C-7, Hawaii Revised Statutes, has exclusive jurisdiction in all matters relating to the implementation and administration of the State Water Code. The Commission consists of seven members, including the Chairperson of the Board of Land and Natural Resources who serves as Chairperson of the Commission, and the Director of Health who serves as an ex officio voting member. The five remaining members are appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate, from a list submitted by a nominating committee. The nominating committee is composed of four individuals chosen as follows: two persons appointed by the Governor; one person appointed by the President of the Senate; and one person appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The nominating committee solicits applications and sends to the Governor the names of at least three individuals for each open position.

The staff to the Commission is organized within four branches: Survey, Planning, Ground Water Regulation, and Stream Protection and Management.

The Survey Branch consists of two operating sections--Water Resource Assessment and Water Resource Investigation. The Branch systematically collects and analyzes data to evaluate the quantity, quality, and use of the waters of the State and conducts appraisals to determine their occurrence, physical characteristics, and availability. The Branch, along with the other branches of the Division, provides technical support in administering the State Water Code.

The function of the Planning Branch calls for the establishment of an integrated program for the protection, conservation, and management of the waters of the State. A major objective of this program is to protect and sustain statewide ground- and surface-water resources, watersheds, and natural stream environments. The Branch is responsible for formulating and implementing comprehensive statewide plans that provide for the conservation, protection, and regulation of the State's water resources. These component plans constitute the Hawaii Water Plan and serve as a long-range guide for water resource management consisting of five integral parts addressing such issues as water supply and demand, resource sustainability and protection, water quality, drought management, and formulation of water conservation plans. The Branch also reviews and analyzes statewide hydrologic data, makes recommendations on the acquisition of real property and easements for water resource monitoring, management, and conservation practices, assists in review of permits, conducts field inspections and investigations, and provides overall planning support to the Commission.

The function of the Ground Water Regulation Branch is to implement the policies, procedures, and rules of the Commission with regard to water development and usage in conformance with the State Water Code; establish minimum standards for construction of wells, installation of pumps, and pumping equipment; administer the designation of water management areas; and process applications for water use permits in designated water management areas. The Branch has four sections: (1) Ground Water Allocation, (2) Ground Water Protection, (3) Ground Water Infrastructure, and (4) Enforcement.

The function of the Stream Protection and Management Branch is to implement policies and procedures on stream protection and management in accordance with the provisions of the State Water Code. The Instream Use Protection Section of the Branch administers a statewide instream use protection program, establishes and regulates instream flow standards, and monitors and regulates surface water usage. The Surface Water Regulation Section implements a permit system for the construction and alteration of stream channels and stream diversion works, and addresses complaints and disputes related to surface water and streams.

Animal Species Advisory Commission

The Animal Species Advisory Commission, established under section 197-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, may advise the Board of Land and Natural Resources on every proposal for the deliberate introduction of aquatic life and wildlife by the Department into any habitat within the State. The Commission may also advise the Board on any matter affecting the taking and conservation of aquatic life and wildlife including proposed rules.

The Commission consists of thirteen members appointed by the Governor: the Chairperson of each Aquatic Life and Wildlife Advisory Committee established in each of the counties under section 197-4, Hawaii Revised Statutes; three members of the Department designated by the Chairperson of the Department, one each from the professional fields of aquatic life, wildlife, and conservation and resources enforcement; and six scientists in the fields of botany, mammalogy, ichthyology, entomology, ornithology, and invertebrate zoology.

Kahoolawe Island Reserve Commission

In 1993, Senator Daniel K. Inouye of Hawaii sponsored Title X of the FY1994 Department of Defense Appropriations Act that authorized conveyance of Kahoolawe and its surrounding waters to the State of Hawaii. In 1994, the Hawaii State Legislature, through chapter 6K-5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, created the Kahoolawe Island Reserve Commission (KIRC) to manage and oversee restoration of the Kahoolawe Island Reserve--including waters extending seaward two nautical miles from the shoreline--until such time as it may be transferred to a Native Hawaiian entity, recognized by the state and federal governments.

The seven-member Commission is appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate, and includes: one member of the Protect Kahoolawe Ohana (PKO); two members appointed by the Governor from a list provided by the PKO; one trustee or

representative of the Office of Hawaiian Affairs; one county official appointed by the Governor from a list provided by the Mayor of Maui; one member appointed by the Governor from a list provided by Native Hawaiian organizations; and the Chairperson of the Board of Land and Natural Resources. The Governor appoints the KIRC Chairperson from among Commission members.

The Commission is empowered with jurisdictional oversight of the management and restoration of the Kahoolawe Island Reserve and to establish criteria for its permissible uses that include: (1) preservation and practice of all rights customarily and traditionally exercised by Native Hawaiians for cultural, spiritual, and subsistence purposes; (2) preservation and protection of its archaeological, historical, and environmental resources; (3) rehabilitation, revegetation, habitat restoration, and preservation; and (4) education. The Commission also advises the Governor and the Department on matters relating to the Reserve. Use of the Reserve for commercial purposes is strictly prohibited.

Legacy Land Conservation Commission

Pursuant to section 173A-2.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, the responsibilities of the Legacy Land Conservation Commission, established under section 173A-2.4, Hawaii Revised Statutes, are: (1) advising the Department and the Board on any proposal, public or private, for the acquisition of any interest or rights in land having value as a resource to the State; (2) advising the Department and the Board on any requests for grants from the Land Conservation Fund, established under section 173A-5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, to a qualifying state or county agency or nonprofit land conservation organization for the preservation of lands having value as a resource to the State; (3) recommending to the Board the acquisition of any interest or rights in certain lands having value as a resource to the State; and (4) reviewing and adopting rules relating to the criteria it applies in advising the Department and the Board and making recommendations to the Board regarding land acquisitions and grants made pursuant to chapter 173A, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

Natural Area Reserves System Commission

The Natural Area Reserves System Commission, established under section 195-6, Hawaii Revised Statutes, establishes criteria for determining whether an area is suitable for inclusion within the reserves system and conducts studies of areas for possible inclusion within the reserves system. The Commission also recommends policies for the control and use of reserves system areas and advises the Governor and the Department on matters relating to the preservation of unique natural resources.

The Commission consists of thirteen members, six of whom possess qualifications in wildlife or marine biology, botany, forestry, ecology, resource management, biogeography, zoology, or geology; one member with membership in a hiking organization organized in the State, and one member with membership in a hunting organization organized in the State. The remaining five members are the Chairperson of the Board of Land and Natural Resources, the

Superintendent of Education, the Director of Business, Economic Development and Tourism, the Chairperson of the Board of Agriculture, and the President of the University of Hawaii, who serve as ex officio voting members. The Chairperson is appointed by the Governor from among the appointed members of the Commission.

Hawaii Historic Places Review Board

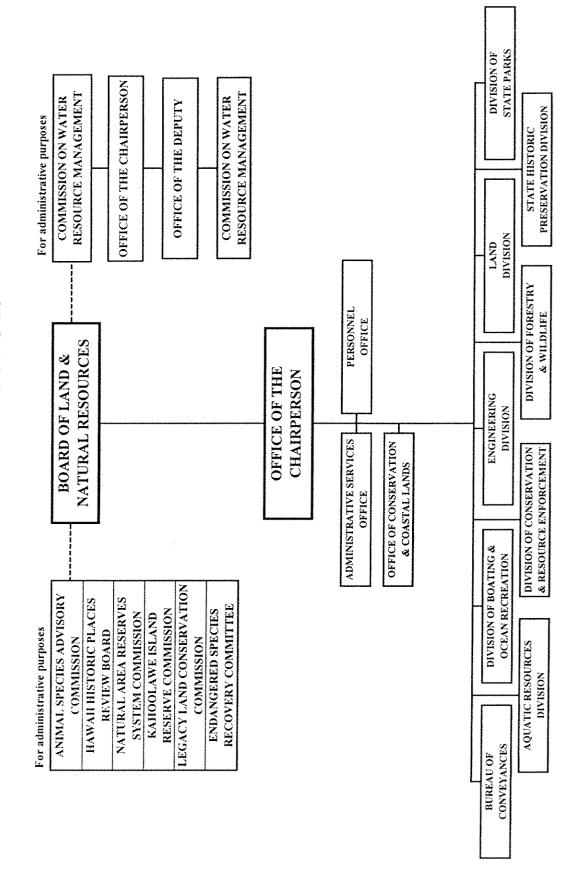
The Hawaii Historic Places Review Board, established under section 6E-5.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, holds public hearings and places historic properties into the Hawaii Register of Historic Places on the basis of their value to Hawaii's heritage, and recommends the nomination of historic properties to the National Register of Historic Places. The Board may also hear appeals of departmental historic preservation decisions.

The Board consists of ten members appointed by the Governor, including two professionally qualified members from each of the disciplines of archaeology, architecture, history, and sociology, and one member knowledgeable in traditional Hawaiian society and culture.

Endangered Species Recovery Committee

The duties of the Endangered Species Recovery Committee, established under section 195D-25, Hawaii Revised Statutes, are to: (1) review and recommend to the Board actions to take on all applications and proposals for habitat conservation plans, safe harbor agreements, and incidental take licenses; (2) review all habitat conservation plans, safe harbor agreements, and incidental take licenses on an annual basis to ensure compliance with agreed-to activities; (3) consider and recommend appropriate incentives to encourage landowners' involvement in endangered species restoration efforts; (4) perform other duties as needed; (5) consult with persons possessing expertise in endangered species matters as the Committee may deem appropriate and necessary; and (6) conduct site visits to properties covered under plans and agreements.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

http://www.hawaii.gov/psd/psd_home.php

The Department of Public Safety, established under section 26-14.6, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is headed by the Director of Public Safety. The Department provides a statewide system for the safety of people from crimes, and for offender management to Hawaii's criminal justice system among the police, prosecutors, courts, corrections, parole, and other public safety agencies. The Department's mission statement is: "to provide for the safety of the public and state facilities through law enforcement and correctional management." The Department is committed to reflecting the following principles in its daily decisions and actions:

- Safety: providing a safe and healthy environment for staff and offenders;
- Efficiency: providing quality services that are cost effective;
- Professionalism: upholding the integrity of our profession;
- Empowerment and accountability: commitment to self-development for staff as well as offenders, while accepting responsibility for our own decisions and actions, and recognizing our relative responsibility for others;
- Loyalty: supporting each other and what we stand for; and
- Respect and humane treatment: recognizing and respecting the diversity of all individuals and treating all people -- staff and offenders -- with dignity and respect

Administration Division

Through its Administration Division, the Department achieves its mission by planning, evaluating, and monitoring expenditures; planning and implementing capital improvement projects; providing statistical data on inmate populations; managing the procurement of goods and services; administering a statewide training program for uniformed and non-uniformed employees; providing personnel services, management information, and administrative policies and procedures; and enforcing civil rights compliance.

Law Enforcement Division

Through its Law Enforcement Division, the Department preserves the peace and protects the public in designated areas including state property and facilities and enforcing specified laws and rules for the prevention and control of crime.

Protective Services Division. The Protective Services Division provides for the security and safety of all persons -- employees and the public -- within the buildings and upon the

premises under its control. Its officers are responsible for the arrest and legal processing of violators of statutes committed within their presence or under probable cause situations authorized by law. The Division also cooperates and coordinates with other enforcement agencies in matters of mutual concern involving public safety and the apprehension and detention of law violators.

Narcotics Enforcement Division. The Narcotics Enforcement Division provides for public protection and safety through the promotion of voluntary compliance with the Uniform Controlled Substances Act, chapter 329, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and the investigation and apprehension of violators of prohibited acts under provisions of the Uniform Controlled Substances Act and part IV (offenses related to drugs and intoxicating compounds), chapter 712 (offenses against public health and morals), Hawaii Revised Statutes.

Sheriff Division. The Sheriff Division provides for public safety in three areas: (1) providing security to all persons and property within and on the premises controlled by the Judiciary of the State of Hawaii; (2) providing expeditious service and execution of all court papers and/or orders assigned to the Division; and (3) responding to requests under statutory authority for assistance in matters concerning public safety. It also provides law enforcement services at Honolulu International Airport, including the areas surrounding airports under the jurisdiction of the Department of Transportation, and Kalaeloa Airport and Dillingham Airfield.

Executive Protection Unit. Through the Executive Protection Unit, dignitary protection is provided to the Governor and Lieutenant Governor and their families, and to members of the Legislature, judges, visiting officials, and others as assigned.

Corrections Division

Through its Corrections Division, the Department provides for the care and custody of all persons committed by the courts or detained pending judicial disposition of criminal charges; for the supervision and monitoring of persons released from confinement upon proper authority; and for services which enable such persons to acquire skills necessary to function in the general community in a law-abiding manner.

Institutions Division. The Institutions Division's primary responsibilities are to provide an effective offender management and service delivery system commensurate with the needs of the offender, the institutions, and the public. This includes the need to provide a secure, humane, safe, and constructive environment for the custodial care of offenders, and meaningful programs and services that are beneficial to the offenders. The Division maintains facilities and programs for the detention of adults pending judicial decisions, and redirects adults sentenced to incarceration.

Intake Service Centers Division (ISCD). The Intake Service Centers Division is responsible for admission and release screening, pretrial, presentence, post-sentence, and related investigations and evaluations of all offenders. ISCD also provides supervision to offenders placed in conditional release programs by the courts. The Division provides social, physical, and

mental health screening and assessments of offenders for diversionary purposes, and identifies custody and care needs of the offender population.

Corrections Program Services Division. The Corrections Program Services Division delivers a range of services and resources that provides offenders with opportunities to develop skills and abilities necessary to function in the community in a productive, law-abiding manner. Various correctional programs provide education, vocational training, work opportunities, substance abuse and sex offender treatment, and counseling.

Health Care Services Division. The Health Care Services Division attends to the medical, dental, and mental health needs of all persons under the jurisdiction of the Department. It also ensures that meals served meet recognized nutritional standards, and that measures are taken to prevent the outbreak and spread of illness and/or disease.

Correctional Industries Division. Correctional Industries provides comprehensive work programs for all qualified, able-bodied inmates. These programs are mandated to: generate revenue to sustain their operation and allow for capital investment; provide specific training skills for offenders that increase their employment prospects when they return to their community; provide a maximum level of work for all qualified, able-bodied inmates; provide an environment for the operation similar to that of a private business operation; encourage cooperative training ventures with the private sector; and provide low-cost construction, renovations, and repairs of facilities for government agencies and non-profit organizations.

ATTACHED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES

Hawaii Paroling Authority

The Hawaii Paroling Authority, established under section 353-61, Hawaii Revised Statutes, serves as the central paroling authority for the State. The Authority considers all committed persons for parole except in cases where the penalty of life imprisonment without parole has been imposed. It establishes the minimum terms of imprisonment, grants or denies parole, revokes parole whenever necessary, and provides supervision of paroled individuals. The Authority also investigates and makes recommendations on applications for gubernatorial pardons.

The three members of the Hawaii Paroling Authority are appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate, from a list of nominees submitted by a panel composed of the Chief Justice, the Director of Public Safety, the President of the Hawaii Correctional Association, the President of the Hawaii State Bar Association, the head of the Hawaii Council of Churches, a public member appointed by the Governor, and the President of the Hawaii Chapter of the National Association of Social Workers.

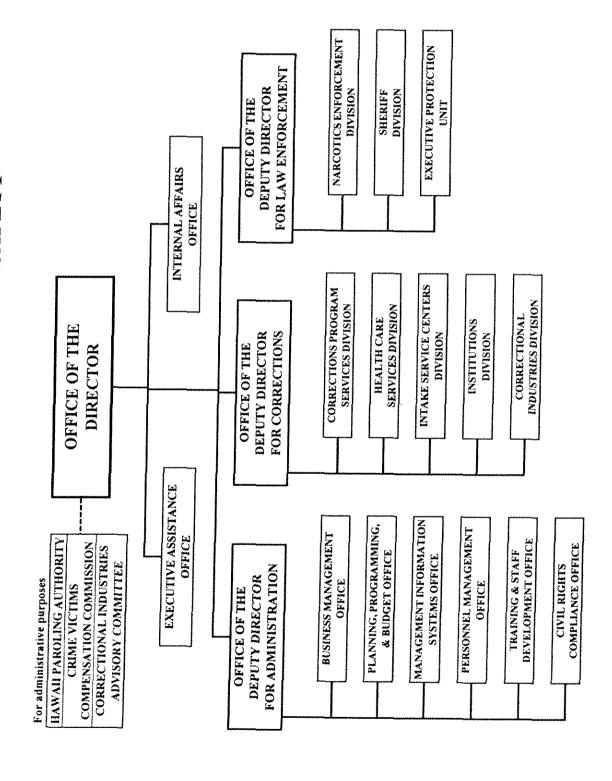
Crime Victims Compensation Commission

The Crime Victims Compensation Commission, established under section 351-11, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of three members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Commission plans, develops, implements, and maintains a statewide program to aid victims of criminal acts, by providing compensation to victims of certain crimes or dependents of deceased victims, and indemnification of private citizens for personal injury or property damage suffered in the prevention of crime or apprehension of a criminal.

Correctional Industries Advisory Committee

The Correctional Industries Advisory Committee, established under section 354D-5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of nine members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate: a chairperson designated by the Governor, and at least two private sector representatives and two labor union representatives. The Director of Public Safety serves as an ex officio nonvoting member of the Committee.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY



DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION

http://www.state.hi.us/tax/

The Department of Taxation, established under section 26-10, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and whose duties and powers are enumerated under section 231-3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is headed by the Director of Taxation. The Department is responsible for the administration and enforcement of the tax laws of the State. This includes the assessment of taxes and the collection of tax revenues. It develops tax interpretations, studies the provisions of the tax laws, and recommends to the Legislature changes and revisions to those laws. The Department also collects the employment security contributions paid by employers under the Unemployment Compensation Law. Tax appeals are administered by the Tax Appeal Court and the Boards of Taxation Review in the four tax districts.

Compliance Division

The Compliance Division administers a comprehensive and uniform statewide compliance program, conducts and enforces collection of delinquent taxes by appropriate collection procedures, conducts audits, secures nonfiled returns from taxpayers, and conducts investigations to determine compliance with state tax laws.

The Division enforces department policies and procedures; renders guidelines and recommendations; provides coordination and assistance in enforcement activities; participates in resolving complex enforcement cases; recommends goals and objectives; and reviews objectives and accomplishments with operating personnel.

Its functions are carried out by the Oahu Office Audit Branch, Oahu Collections Branch, the Field Audit Branch, and the Neighbor Island Districts (Maui, Kauai, and Hawaii).

Rules Office

The Rules Office develops tax interpretations, prepares appropriate legislative proposals and written testimonies on all tax measures before the Legislature, appears before legislative hearings and offers recommendations on tax measures for the Governor's review prior to enactment, prepares written opinions to taxpayer inquiries, and acts as the primary resource on technical questions relating to the development of tax policy.

Information Technology Services Office

The Information Technology Services Office provides continuous analysis and development of computer systems to automate routine tax processing functions and makes information available for tax planning and the preparation of statistical reports. It conducts management and organization studies to achieve greater productivity from these systems and

furnishes data processing operations support for the systems. The Office advises the Director on all matters pertaining to information technology, computerization, and automation, and recommends associated policies and procedures.

Tax Research and Planning Office

The Tax Research and Planning Office conducts tax research and planning. It provides statistical information and projections on tax yields, revenue impacts of proposed and existing tax laws, and economic conditions as they relate to taxes. The Office directs the preparation of an annual report and a variety of other departmental reports. It assists the Director in developing and supporting proposed tax legislation changes and is the primary planner with the responsibility for developing long-range income and expenditure estimates, with programs to meet projected needs.

Administrative Services Office

The Administrative Services Office assists the Director of Taxation in administrative matters and provides general internal management for the Department. It coordinates and prepares the annual operating budget of the Department and maintains control over departmental accounts and expenditures. In addition, the Administrative Services Office advises and provides staff services in the areas of capital improvements and facilities management, including renovations, and attends to the personnel services programs of the Department, such as personnel classification, job evaluation, employee relations, labor relations, equal employment opportunity and affirmative action, employee training and development, personnel transactions, and the maintenance of personnel records.

Taxpayer Advocate

The Taxpayer Advocate assists taxpayers who are not able to resolve their problems through normal departmental channels.

External Training and Outreach Office

The External Training and Outreach Office is responsible for conducting or coordinating external and internal tax training, updating and distributing plain language tax information to the public via brochures or flyers, and for coordinating the Department's summer and year-end tax workshops.

Tax Services and Processing Division

The Tax Services and Processing Division performs all functions relating to the processing and control of documents; receives, secures, deposits, and accounts for tax payments; and renders taxpayer services to the public, including the issuance of general excise tax licenses. These functions are carried out through three branches: Documents Processing, Revenue Accounting, and Taxpayer Services.

ATTACHED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES

Boards of Review

There is a Board of Review for each of the four taxation districts, pursuant to section 26-10, Hawaii Revised Statutes. Each board consists of five members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Governor designates a chairperson and vice chairperson for each board. Members are required to be residents of the taxation district for which the member is appointed and shall have resided in the State for at least three years at the time of appointment. No officer or employee of the State is eligible for appointment to any of the boards. Each Board of Review informally hears all disputes between the assessor and any taxpayer who has filed a notice of appeal. Each board is empowered to decide all questions of fact and all questions of law, except questions involving the Constitution or laws of the United States. A decision of a Board of Review may be appealed to the Tax Appeal Court. Alternatively, any taxpayer may take the matter directly to the Tax Appeal Court.

Council on Revenues

The Council on Revenues, established under section 37-111, Hawaii Revised Statutes, prepares state revenue estimates for each fiscal year of the six-year state program and financial plan. Its revenue estimates and any revisions thereto are reported on June 1, September 10, January 10, and March 15 to the Governor and Legislature who are required to consider such estimates in preparing the state budget, making appropriations, and enacting legislation. The Council also estimates total state personal income, a factor in computing the state general fund expenditure ceiling, for the calendar year. These estimates and any revisions thereto are reported on August 5 and November 5 to the Governor, Legislature, Director of Finance, and Chief Justice of the Hawaii Supreme Court.

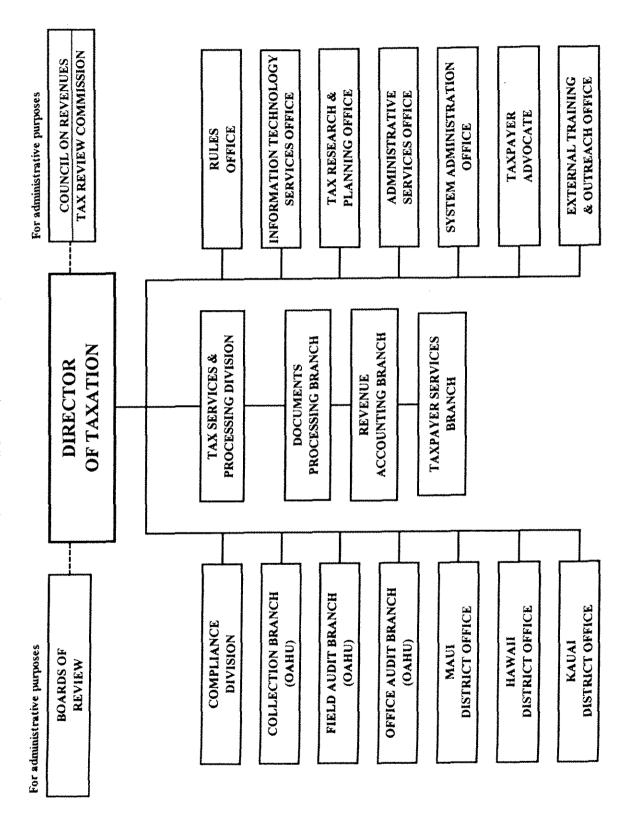
Tax Review Commission

The Tax Review Commission, established under the State Constitution, Article VII, section 3, and section 232E-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, conducts systematic reviews of the State's tax structure, using such standards as equity and efficiency. The Commission may enter into contracts with consultants and employ persons necessary to perform its duties without regard to the civil service and compensation laws. Beginning July 1, 1980, and every five years thereafter, seven persons are appointed to the Commission by the Governor with the advice and

DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION

consent of the Senate. The Commission meets from time to time as necessary to execute its duties. It submits a report of its evaluation and recommendations to the Legislature thirty days prior to the convening of the second regular session following its appointment and dissolves at the end of that session.

DEPARTMENT OF TAXATION



DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

http://www.hawaii.gov/dot/

The Department of Transportation is established under Section 26-19, Hawaii Revised Statutes. By law, it is headed by the Director of Transportation.

The Department is responsible for the establishment, maintenance, and operation of transportation facilities for the State. The activities of the Department are aimed at providing a system of integrated transportation facilities which include highways, airports, and harbors. The Department is involved in the continuous task of determining statewide transportation needs through ongoing surveys and the inventory of planned resources. The Department also creates plans for statewide inter-modal and multi-modal transportation systems, and conducts research and development projects and periodic review of new technologies in transportation systems.

Office of Public Affairs

The Office of Public Affairs is responsible for providing the necessary services to implement the Department's program of public information and public relations, including media relations, reference and informational services, public and community relations, intradepartmental communications, and transportation demand management services.

Office of Special Compliance Programs

The Office of Special Compliance Programs provides department-wide functional direction for the federal and state regulatory programs relating to environmental compliance and hazardous materials. The Environmental Compliance Program ensures that program areas and facilities are in compliance with environmental regulations. The Hazard Material Program develops, administers, and interprets hazardous material regulations in the State.

Office of Civil Rights

The Office of Civil Rights consists of the following programs: Americans with Disabilities Act, Disadvantaged Business Enterprises, Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action, and Title VI. The primary function of the Office is to assure that the Department is in full compliance with the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and all related regulations, directives, and executive orders in all of its programs and activities. Under the Director of Transportation, the Office is the focal point for civil rights compliance activities and functions conducted through the multi-modal transportation divisional programs and staff offices statewide.

Statewide Transportation Planning Office

The Statewide Transportation Planning Office is responsible for developing long-range transportation plans and concepts for the Department and for establishing a comprehensive, multi-modal statewide transportation planning process which involves all levels of government and the community. It performs research for and tests new transportation concepts and creates statewide, inter-, intra-, and multi-modal transportation systems plans and networks.

SUPPORT SERVICES DIVISION

Personnel Office

The Personnel Office plans, develops, and provides department-wide functional direction to the comprehensive personnel management program for the Department.

Business Management Office

The Business Management Office provides financial management services to the Director and the administrative staff offices. The Office also provides departmental staff services in business process improvement and internal auditing, systems accounting, and federal aid accounting. The Office Services Section provides printing and mail and messenger services and maintains the central files for the Department.

Contracts Office

The Contracts Office administers the Department's contracting activities, including soliciting bids, qualifying prospective bidders, processing bids, and awarding and executing contracts. The Office also establishes contract procedures, develops contract documents, and maintains a complete record of contracts and their current status.

PPB Management and Analytical Office

The PPB Management and Analytical Office administers the Department's planning, programming, and budgeting, and program performance activities, including the development, preparation, and maintenance of programs and financial plans related to transportation. In addition, the Office provides staff assistance in obtaining allotments and approvals required for the implementation of capital improvement projects approved by the Legislature, constantly monitors the availability of funds, and maintains information on the status of all capital improvement projects. The Office also handles the departmental staff manual, administrative rules, and reorganizations, and provides legislative support for the Department as it relates to the budget process.

Computer Systems and Services Office

The Computer Systems and Services Office provides the Department with information technology services, which include such areas as information data management, telecommunications and network administration, office automation, and computer operation service work area.

AIRPORTS DIVISION

The statewide airports program is directed by the Airports Division. It is responsible for the planning, design, construction, operation, and maintenance of the state airport system. In addition to moneys in the Airport Revenue Fund, the Division obtains federal aid for eligible airport projects through the Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982 (Public Law 97-248, Title V). Long-range airport master plans are prepared and periodically updated by the Division. It directs the work of consultants in the preparation of plans and the supervision of construction. To operate the system on a financially self-sustaining basis, the Division establishes a program of fees and charges for the use of the airports and for concession operations within the terminal buildings. It is responsible for the granting of leases, licenses, and permits for persons conducting businesses at airports. To finance the construction of new facilities, airport revenue bonds are issued by the Division. It prepares administrative rules for the management and control of activities at airports. Assistance to state and county planning agencies is provided for land use compatible with aircraft operations through a federally assisted program for noise measurement. The Division also cooperates with state and private tourism agencies in promoting new airlines and routes to Hawaii.

Visitor Information Program Office

The Visitor Information Program Office provides visitor information services at state airports and harbors. These services include conducting protocol events, furnishing bilingual and multilingual personnel, cooperating with the Hawaii Visitors Bureau, the Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism and its Tourism Branch, and federal agencies such as the U.S. Public Health Service and U.S. Customs and Border Protection in developing comprehensive tourism programs; distributing promotional tourist publications regarding Oahu and all neighbor islands; and providing information on flights, terminals, gate assignments, baggage, ground transportation, hotel accommodations, and points and events of interest to visitors. The Office also coordinates ceremonies, meetings, and conventions for the Department.

HARBORS DIVISION

The Harbors Division is responsible for the operations, planning, design, construction, and maintenance of the State's commercial harbor system. The costs of the commercial harbor system is funded primarily through user fees (wharfage, dockage, port entry, and other services)

and property rentals. Harbor revenue bonds are issued to finance large capital improvement projects. The Division has developed administrative rules (tariffs) for the management and control of all state commercial harbor facilities.

HIGHWAYS DIVISION

The Highways Division is charged with the planning, design, construction, and maintenance of the State Highway System. It designates the highway systems for federal-aid apportionments and submits project statements to the Federal Highway Administration which include planning, design, right-of-way, and construction program information. The Division also negotiates for and supervises engineering consultant contract work. It administers the Capital Improvement and Operation Maintenance Programs for the State Highway System.

Motor Vehicle Safety Office

The Motor Vehicle Safety Office (MVSO) consists of two major sections, Highway Safety and Motor Carrier Safety. The Office also includes smaller sections dealing with Motorcycle Safety, Driver Licensing, Education, Vehicle Registration, and Vehicle Equipment. In addition to Oahu, Motor Vehicle Safety Offices are located on the islands of Hawaii, Maui, and Kauai.

The Motor Vehicle Safety Office:

- Administers the State's motor carrier safety programs and the State's highway safety programs. MVSO ensures that these programs meet the requirements of the State and Federal Highway Safety Programs' standards and regulations.
- Promulgates administrative rules to further implement the State's motor carrier and highway safety programs.
- Coordinates all motor carrier safety programs and highway safety programs with county agencies.
- Evaluates highway safety programs and activities within the State.
- Provides guidelines, standards, directives, and other information relating to highway safety, including all required statistical, status, and other informational reports.

ATTACHED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES

Commission on Transportation

The Commission on Transportation, established under section 26-19, Hawaii Revised Statutes, sits in an advisory capacity to the Director of Transportation and reports on matters falling within the jurisdiction of the Department. The Commission consists of not more than eleven members, with the number of members from each county approximately proportional as the population of the respective counties is to the population of the State, provided that each of the four counties is represented by at least one member.

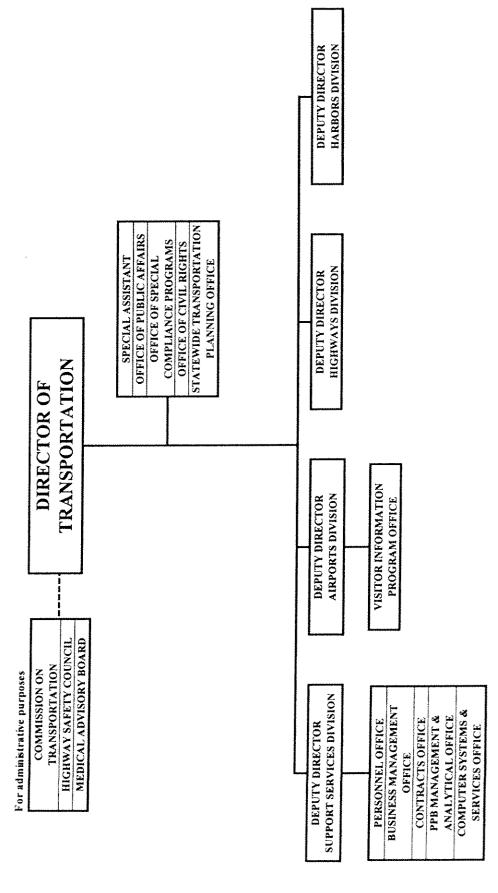
Highway Safety Council

The Director of Transportation serves as the Chairperson of the State Highway Safety Council, established under section 286-5, Hawaii Revised Statutes. Other members include the Chief Justice, Attorney General, Director of Health, Director of Transportation, Superintendent of Education, President of the University of Hawaii, Chairperson of each of the county Highway Safety Councils, established under section 286-6, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and not more than twenty other persons who are appointed by the Governor on the basis of their interest in highway safety. The Council serves in an advisory capacity to the Governor on matters relating to the programs and activities of the State in the field of highway safety.

Medical Advisory Board

The Medical Advisory Board, under section 286-4.1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is established in the office of the Director of Transportation. The duties of the Board include the development of a system for medical evaluation of persons whom examiners of drivers suspect have mental or physical conditions which may potentially impair driving ability. The Board advises the examiners of drivers on medical criteria and vision standards of drivers of motor vehicles. The Board consists of not fewer than five licensed physicians appointed by the Governor, including one psychiatrist, one neurologist, one orthopedic surgeon, one ophthalmologist or optometrist, and one specialist in cardiovascular disease.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



OAHU METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION

http://www.oahumpo.org/

The Oahu Metropolitan Planning Organization (OMPO), established under section 279E-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is an advisory body responsible for coordinating the comprehensive, continuing, and cooperative transportation planning process for the island of Oahu. These responsibilities include: updating Oahu's regional transportation plan; developing an island-wide work program of transportation studies; conducting, administering, and assisting in transportation studies; and programming transportation projects to ensure federal funding.

The decision-making body of OMPO is its Policy Committee. The thirteen-member Policy Committee consists of five members of the legislative body of the City and County of Honolulu, three members of the Senate, three members of the House of Representatives, the Director of the State Department of Transportation, and the Director of the City Department of Transportation Services.

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

http://www.hawaii.edu/

The University of Hawaii is a land, space, and sea grant institution and the only public institution of higher education in the State of Hawaii. It began in 1907 as a land-grant college of agriculture and mechanic arts called the College of Hawaii. In 1919 it was established as the University of Hawaii (Act 203, Session Laws of Hawaii 1919; sections 26-11 and 304-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes). The University of Hawaii comprises one comprehensive university campus. two baccalaureate-granting institutions, and a system of seven community colleges. fundamental mission of the University is to provide all qualified people in Hawaii with an equal opportunity for quality college and university education and training; create knowledge and gain insights through research and scholarship; provide public service through the dissemination of current and new ideas and techniques; preserve and contribute to the artistic and cultural heritage of the community; and respond to the changing needs of the people of Hawaii. The State Constitution, Article X, sections 5 and 6 establish the University of Hawaii as a body corporate, governed by an appointed Board of Regents and administered by the board-appointed President of the University. The standard of instruction is equal to that given and required in similar universities in the United States and, upon the successful completion of the prescribed courses. the Board confers a corresponding degree upon all students who are entitled thereto.

Board of Regents

The Board of Regents, under section 6, Article X of the State Constitution and section 304A-105, Hawaii Revised Statutes, has exclusive jurisdiction over the internal organization and management and formulates the policy of the University of Hawaii. Toward this purpose, the general powers of the Board include the adoption of bylaws governing the conduct of its business and performance of its duties; the acquisition, sale, lease, disposal, maintenance, use, and operation of real and personal property or other interests; entering into contracts, leases, cooperative agreements, or other transactions; and the determination of the expenditures and obligations of the University. In fall 2000, the people of Hawaii approved a constitutional amendment increasing the autonomy of the Board of Regents in the management of the University. The Legislature, however, may at any time enact laws of statewide concern which affect the University. The Board, under section 304A-301, Hawaii Revised Statutes, also acts as the State Board for Career and Technical Education and, in this capacity, may cooperate with the federal government for receipt of education aid. In addition, the Board, under section 304A-3151, Hawaii Revised Statutes, serves as the State Postsecondary Education Commission along with four additional members representing the public and private sectors of education in Hawaii. The Commission cooperates with the United States Department of Education in order to qualify the State to receive federal funds.

Office of the State Director for Career and Technical Education

The University of Hawaii Board of Regents serves as the State Board for Career and Technical Education to carry out the purposes of the federal Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006 and other related requirements mandated by federal legislation. The President of the University serves as the Administrative Officer of the Board. The Office of the State Director for Career and Technical Education is assigned administratively to the UH, with its Director reporting to the President of the University.

This Office assists the Board in carrying out its functions, including to develop and revise, as necessary, a State Plan for Career and Technical Education; receive and disburse federal funds for career and technical education; recommend policies for career and technical education; evaluate career and technical education programs; provide required reports to the federal government; and assist the State Department of Education, the University of Hawaii Community College System, and the State Department of Public Safety in planning, coordinating, and evaluating career and technical education programs and services statewide.

President of the University

The President of the University, who is appointed by the Board of Regents, serves as the executive officer of the Board and administers its policies. In this role, the President is responsible for the educational leadership, administration, and research and service missions of the entire University system.

Campuses of the University of Hawaii System

The University of Hawaii comprises a system of ten separately accredited campuses, including a major research university, the University of Hawaii at Manoa; two four-year colleges, the University of Hawaii at Hilo and University of Hawaii-West Oahu; and seven community colleges, four of which are located on the island of Oahu and one each on the islands of Hawaii, Kauai, and Maui. Each campus provides the normal array of student and academic support services, including student advising, student activities, libraries, learning resource centers, computer centers, and the like. Most campuses also house health service and food service facilities. Faculty at each campus are engaged in community service in addition to their teaching responsibilities. In addition, engaging in research is an expectation of all faculty at UH-Manoa, UH-Hilo, and UH-West Oahu, and is undertaken by some community college faculty as well.

In addition to on-campus instructional programs, the University of Hawaii offers courses at three University Centers, several other outreach sites, and via interactive television, cable television, and the Internet to students throughout the State and, increasingly, to students outside Hawaii.

University of Hawaii at Manoa: Colleges and Schools

The University of Hawaii at Manoa, under the direction of a Chancellor, offers bachelor's, master's, and doctoral degrees, the first professional degrees in law, medicine, and architecture, and a number of certificates. Colleges and schools form the structure which provides instruction to non-vocational, professional, and graduate students at the Manoa campus. These colleges and schools and their programs are as follows:

Colleges of Arts and Sciences provide comprehensive knowledge of major areas of learning for all undergraduate degree students and offer certificates and the BA, BS, BFA, BMus, MA, MS, MFA, MMus, MURP, and PhD degrees in liberal arts and sciences fields.

- College of Arts and Humanities
- College of Languages, Linguistics, and Literature
- College of Natural Sciences
- College of Social Sciences
- Shidler College of Business offers BBA, MBA, MAcc, MHRM, and PhD degrees.
- College of Education offers certificates and BS, BEd, MEd, MEdT (in teaching), MS, and PhD degrees, and the Professional Diploma in Education.
- College of Engineering offers certificates and BS, MS, and PhD degrees.
- College of Tropical Agriculture and Human Resources offers certificates and BS, MS, and PhD degrees. The College also includes the Cooperative Extension Service, offering services statewide, and the Hawaii Agriculture Experiment Station.
- School of Architecture offers the ArchD degree.
- School of Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Studies offers BA and MA degrees, as well as certificates in area studies and languages.
- John A. Burns School of Medicine offers the MD as well as BS, MS, PhD, and MPH degrees in the biological sciences, speech pathology and audiology, medical technology, and public health.
- School of Law provides programs leading to JD and LLM degrees.
- School of Nursing and Dental Hygiene offers BS, MS, and PhD degrees.
- School of Ocean and Earth Science and Technology offers BA, BS, MS, and PhD degrees.
- School of Social Work offers BSW, MSW, and PhD degrees.

- School of Travel Industry Management offers BS and MS degrees.
- Outreach College does not offer degrees but provides credit courses to persons who cannot attend regular day sessions, summer session classes, and non-credit courses, lectures, and programs of general or specialized interest.

University of Hawaii at Manoa: Organized Research

In addition to providing instruction in numerous areas of learning prescribed by the Board of Regents, one of the purposes of the University is to conduct research. The University houses twelve major research units:

- Harold L. Lyon Arboretum encourages and conducts research and instruction in florarelated matters.
- Institute for Astronomy conducts research in astronomy and astrophysics and assists in graduate training.
- Cancer Research Center of Hawaii coordinates and supports cancer research and evaluation programs within the State.
- Hawaii Institute of Geophysics and Planetology conducts research in oceanography, geography, geochemistry, geophysics, and other earth and planetary sciences.
- Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology performs research in the marine biological sciences and operates facilities on Coconut Island and at Kewalo Basin.
- Hawaii Natural Energy Institute was established by the State Legislature in 1974 to undertake and coordinate research and development of Hawaii's abundant renewable energy resources: solar radiation, geothermal heat and fluids, warm surface/cold deep ocean water, tradewinds, and biomass.
- Hawaii Institute of Tropical Agriculture and Human Resources provides off-campus noncredit educational programs devoted to the advancement of agriculture in Hawaii, to the improvement of family living, and to the encouragement of community improvement; it promotes and conducts research on agriculture, from the physiology of plants and animals, through diseases, parasitology, agronomy, biochemistry, and genetics, to production, economics, and marketing, and cultural and related sociological concerns.
- Industrial Relations Center serves to facilitate University research and instruction in areas related to industrial relations and labor force development.
- Pacific Biomedical Research Center conducts research in cell structure and function, regulatory and behavioral biology, neurobiology, and pesticides.

- Sea Grant College Program develops and administers a multidisciplinary institutional program related to the marine environment and its resources, comprised of education, public service, and research.
- Social Sciences Research Institute conducts research in social sciences and linguistics. Among its sub-units are the Conflict Resolution Program, the Oral History Project, and the Youth Development and Research Center.
- Water Resources Research Center conducts research related to Hawaii's water resources. The Environmental Center, a sub-unit of the Water Resources Research Center, is responsible for coordinating research, education, and services related to ecology, natural resources, and environmental quality with a view toward human needs and social institutions, especially in Hawaii.
- Numerous other research and service units have also been established by the University covering a diverse number of areas such as engineering, Korean studies, computers, agriculture and human resource development, fishery, energy, instructional resources, languages, oceanography, urban studies and planning, social welfare, speech and hearing, surveying, and aquatics.

University of Hawaii at Hilo

The University of Hawaii at Hilo, located on the island of Hawaii and administered by a Chancellor, offers the baccalaureate, selected master's and doctoral degrees, and certificate programs through four colleges to students on its Hilo campus and students at University Centers statewide.

- College of Agriculture Forestry and Natural Resource Management offers the BS degree.
- College of Arts and Sciences offers BA, BS, BBA, MS, and MEd degrees and the Professional Diploma in Education.
- Ka Haka 'Ula O Ke'elikōlani College of Hawaiian Language offers BA, MA, and PhD degrees.
- The College of Pharmacy offers the PharmD degree.
- The College of Continuing Education and Community Services offers special programming such as contracted ESL and on- and off-campus credit and non-credit courses, as well as seminars, lectures, conferences, exhibits, performances, and other specialized programs for the community. Summer school classes are also available. The College provides outreach education at the North Hawaii Education and Research Center in Honokaa.

- UH-Hilo operates several education, research, and service centers, including:
- Center for Gifted and Talented Children
- Center for Global Education and Exchange
- Center for the Study of Active Volcanoes
- Hale Kuamo'o Hawaiian Language Center
- Hawaii Small Business Development Center
- 'Imiloa Astronomy Center of Hawaii
- Kalākaua Marine Education Center
- Ke Kula 'O Nāwahīokalani'ōpu'u Hawaiian Medium Laboratory School
- North Hawaii Education and Research Center in Honokaa
- Pacific Aquaculture and Coastal Resources Center

University of Hawaii-West Oahu

The University of Hawaii-West Oahu (UHWO) has been an upper division baccalaureate program for the past 30 years. Beginning in fall 2007, UHWO will begin as a full four-year baccalaureate degree program offering the following degrees: Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration; Bachelor of Arts in Humanities; Bachelor of Arts in Public Administration; Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences; Bachelor of Education; and Bachelor of Elementary Education. The campus has been located on the grounds of Leeward Community College in Pearl City, Oahu, and expects to open a new campus in Kapolei in the fall of 2009. UHWO provides distributed learning programs to residents on neighbor islands, allowing students to attend courses and interact with professors via interactive television or online using WebCT. The Center for Labor Education and Research (CLEAR) is housed at UHWO.

University of Hawaii Community Colleges

The University of Hawaii Community Colleges (UHCC) is a statewide system of seven separately accredited institutions within the University of Hawaii system. A Vice President for Community Colleges provides leadership and administrative coordination of the UHCC system, while each campus is led by a Chancellor.

There are four campuses on Oahu: Honolulu Community College, Kapiolani Community College, Leeward Community College, and Windward Community College; and one campus

each on the islands of Hawaii, Kauai, and Maui. To insure further access, there are three University Centers and over eight education/satellite centers throughout the State.

All seven community colleges provide a two-year Associate in Arts (AA) undergraduate degree in general education and liberal arts, Associate in Science (AS), Associate in Applied Science (AAS), Associate in Technical Studies (ATS), and Certificates of Achievement (CA) and Completion (CC) in technical, occupational, and professional fields.

Several community colleges also provide associate degrees in special areas that meet the growing demand in certain industries. Leeward Community College offers the Associate in Arts degree in teaching to prepare students to work as educational assistants or pursue a bachelor's degree in education. Kapiolani Community College offers the Associate in Science degree in Natural Science (ASNS) for students interested in pursuing studies in STEM disciplines of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics.

In addition, Maui Community College now offers a Bachelor of Applied Science (BAS) in Applied Business and Information Technology. Honolulu Community College offers an Advanced Professional Certificate (APC) in computing, electronics, and networking technology.

Each college also offers continuing education programs in areas of general interest, short-term career-oriented training programs, in-service training programs for business and government, and customized contract training. Services, activities, and support for international education are also provided.

UHCC serves a substantial portion of the State's population as the result of an "open admission" policy that permits any high school graduate or adult age 18 or older to enroll, providing maximum educational opportunities to the residents of Hawaii. More than half of all students enrolled in the UH System are community college students.

- Hawaii Community College, located in Hilo on the island of Hawaii, currently shares
 the campus of UH-Hilo but also maintains its own facilities on the Manono campus
 and satellite sites in Waimea/Kohala, Honokaa, and Kau/Naalehu. Hawaii CC also
 administers the UH Center at West Hawaii, located in Kona. As UH's second oldest
 campus, Hawaii CC offers more than forty-six associate degree, certificate, and
 noncredit programs ranging from health services and hotel operations to business and
 trade.
- Honolulu Community College, located in downtown Honolulu, offers a strong liberal
 arts program in addition to the largest number of technical workforce development
 program offerings in Hawaii. With additional off-campus facilities for aeronautics,
 marine, automotive, and heavy equipment programs, Honolulu CC serves as the
 primary technical center in the Pacific region for transportation and industrial trades
 and information technology.

- Kapiolani Community College, located on the slopes of Diamond Head on Oahu, is known for its quality liberal arts programs, as well as 21st century career and emerging technical, occupational, and professional programs. It has won national recognition for its Culinary Institute of the Pacific, health career programs in nursing, emergency medical services, respiratory care, and radiologic technology, as well as its service-learning and community engagement activities. Kapiolani CC is also home to the Honda International Center that supports international education activities at all seven UH community colleges.
- Kauai Community College, the only college serving Kauai residents, offers business, technology, hospitality, health, early childhood education, and liberal arts programs. It administers the UH Center on Kauai, which provides students an opportunity to obtain baccalaureate and graduate degrees and certificates from other institutions within the UH System. The college also serves as a center of cultural activity for residents and visitors with the Performing Arts Center and culinary arts program regularly hosting events that attract the entire community.
- Leeward Community College, overlooking Pearl Harbor on the island of Oahu, is both a multi-cultural environment for academic learning and a center of cultural life for Leeward residents. The college offers diverse and comprehensive opportunities in academic and technical fields on its main campus through its satellite location in Waianae and via distance education technologies. In addition to its strong liberal arts program that prepares students for transfer to four-year universities, Leeward CC also offers automotive technology, television production, culinary arts, digital media, information and computer science, and business technology to prepare students for immediate and future employment.
- Maui Community College serves the educational needs of residents on Maui and at satellite centers on Molokai, Lanai, and Hana, Maui. It also administers the UH Center on Maui, which provides students an opportunity to obtain baccalaureate and graduate degrees and certificates from other institutions within the UH System. Maui pioneered the delivery of courses by distance technology, serving as a model for the entire university system. It is also the first UH community college to grant a baccalaureate degree, Bachelor of Applied Science in applied business and information technology.
- Windward Community College in Kaneohe, Oahu, provides a nurturing environment in which students may pursue liberal arts, science and vocational studies. It is primarily a liberal arts transfer institution offering concentrations in business, art, Hawaiian studies, psychosocial development, plant biotechnology and bio-resource management, plant landscaping, and agricultural technology. Windward CC is also home to the Employment Training Center where students with special needs master an array of occupations, including auto body repair, culinary arts, facilities

maintenance and construction, nurse's aide, and office skills. As the youngest campus in the system, Windward CC students benefit from new facilities, including a new science complex with a state-of-the-art Imaginarium, a humanities and arts complex, and the new campus center.

University of Hawaii Centers

University Centers on the islands of Maui and Kauai and in West Hawaii establish a University of Hawaii presence in communities that otherwise lack access to baccalaureate and higher degree programs and certificates offered elsewhere in the University of Hawaii System. University Centers are system entities that are assigned for administrative purposes to their island's community college. The courses and credentials offered at these Centers are those of the existing accredited UH campuses.

ATTACHED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES

State Postsecondary Education Commission

The University of Hawaii Board of Regents, augmented by four members representing the general public and public and private non-profit and proprietary institutions of postsecondary education in the State, serves as the State Postsecondary Education Commission. The President of the University of Hawaii serves as the chief administrative officer for the Commission, which is placed administratively within the UH. This Commission is responsible for receiving and disbursing federal funds under the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, and other federal initiatives. Its major responsibility is to establish standards and procedures and conduct or coordinate the review of postsecondary education institutions in Hawaii to determine eligibility to receive federal funds for student financial assistance. It is also responsible for establishing and administering procedures for receiving and responding to complaints from students, faculty, staff, and others concerning institutions of higher education in Hawaii. The Commission is governed by chapter 305H, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

State Approving Agency for Veteran Training

The concept of the State Approving Agency (SAA) originated with the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, or the GI Bill of Rights, that was signed into law by President Franklin D. Roosevelt. Congress recognized that each state had the right and responsibility for the education and training of its military community. It was decided that each state would establish an SAA and that the governor of each state would designate a state bureau or department as the SAA for the state. The SAA would be supported through funding under contract from the Department of Veterans Affairs and Congress. SAAs were implemented to develop a working partnership between the federal government and the states. The agencies were authorized to set up and approve veterans' education and job training programs in their

respective states. The cooperative federal-state effort maintains states' rights while monitoring and protecting a federal program administered under the terms and conditions of federal laws.

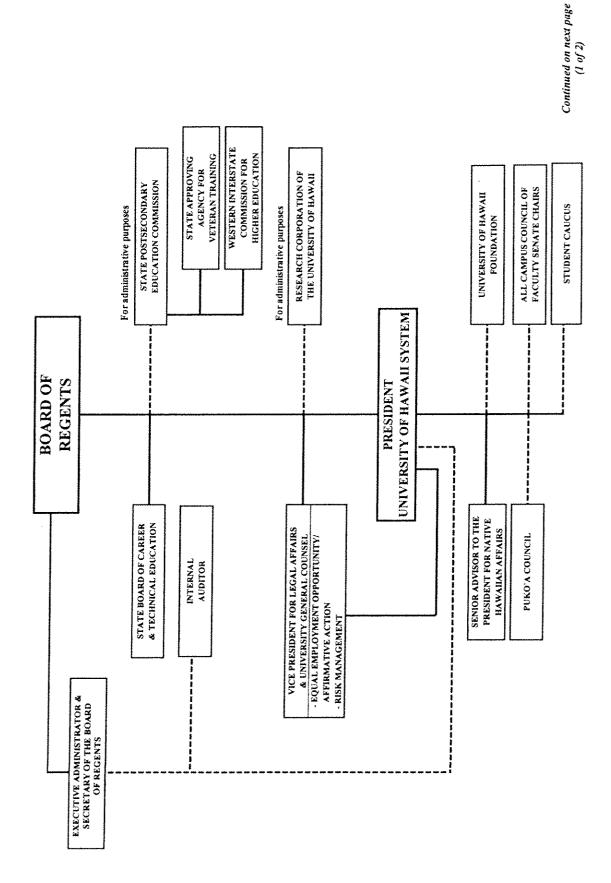
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education

The Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) was created by the Western Regional Education Compact, adopted in the 1950s by Western states, which the Legislature approved in 1959 (Act 253, Session Laws of Hawaii 1959; section 304A-3201, Hawaii Revised Statutes). Fifteen western states comprise WICHE. The members, listed in chronological order of membership, are: New Mexico, Montana, Arizona, Utah, Oregon, Colorado, Wyoming, Idaho, Alaska, Washington, California, Nevada, Hawaii, North Dakota, and South Dakota. WICHE began operations in 1953 in Eugene, Oregon, moving to its present location in Boulder, Colorado, in 1965. WICHE is governed by three gubernatorally-appointed Commissioners from each state. Under terms of the Compact, each state commits to support WICHE's basic operations through annual dues established by the full Commission. WICHE was created to facilitate resource sharing among the higher education systems of the West. It implements a number of activities to accomplish its objectives. Member states participate in the Professional Student Exchange Program, the Western Regional Graduate Program, and the Western Undergraduate Program. WICHE also sponsors, with non-state funds, many educational conferences, symposia, and related projects. WICHE Hawaii is assigned for administrative purposes to the University of Hawaii.

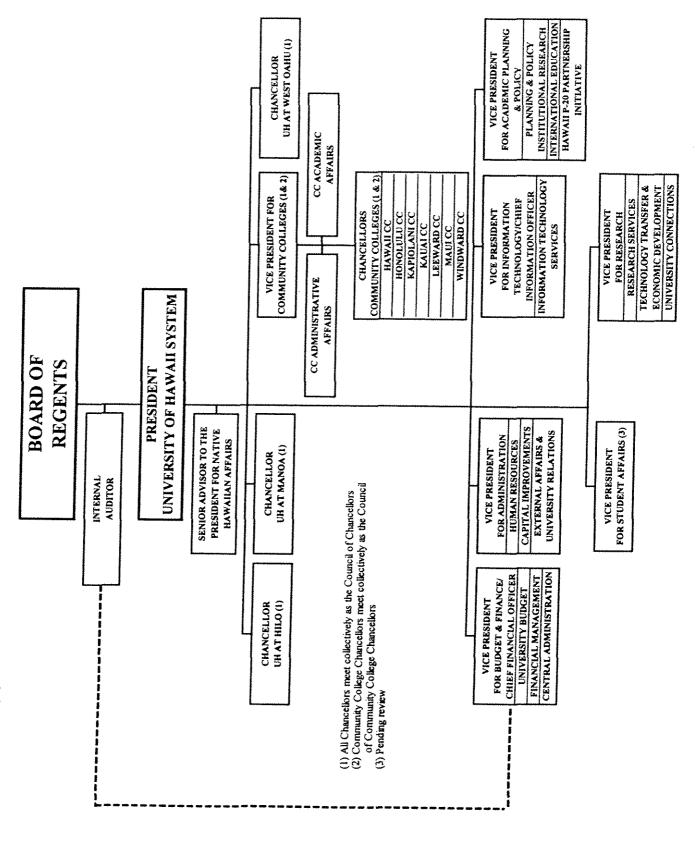
Research Corporation of the University of Hawaii

The Research Corporation of the University of Hawaii (RCUH) is established under section 304A-3001, Hawaii Revised Statutes, to support the research and training programs of the University of Hawaii and to enhance research, development, and training in Hawaii. It is attached to the University of Hawaii for administrative purposes and governed by a ten-person Board of Directors, five of whom are appointed by the Governor and five of whom are members of the Board of Regents of the University of Hawaii, selected by the Board of Regents. The President of the University of Hawaii also serves as President of RCUH, with its Executive Director responsible for its day-to-day affairs. Because of its exemption from several state statutes in the areas of accounting, human resources, and procurement, RCUH is able to process transactions expeditiously, allowing researchers to focus more of their efforts on research rather than administrative activities. RCUH receives no state funds and operates entirely on fees charged to the University and to other agencies and organizations that may from time to time use its services.

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII



UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
Continued (2 of 2)



THE EAST-WEST CENTER

http://www.eastwestcenter.org/

The East-West Center is a national public, nonprofit, education, and research institution with an international Board of Governors. The United States Congress established the Center in Hawaii in 1960 with a mandate "to promote better relations and understanding between the United States and the nations of Asia and the Pacific through cooperative study, training, and research" (Public Law 86-472). To support its mission, the Center's program includes research, dialogue, educational activities, and public outreach.

The East-West Center contributes to a peaceful, prosperous, and just Asia Pacific community by serving as a vigorous hub for cooperative research, education, and dialogue on critical issues of common concern to the Asia Pacific region and the United States. The Center provides educational opportunities for students from the Asia-Pacific-U.S. region to study in Hawaii and the U.S. mainland. Each year scholars, government and business leaders, educators, journalists, and other professionals work with the Center's staff. Since 1960, more than 50,000 men and women have participated in the Center's cooperative programs.

Funding for the Center comes from the U.S. government, international organizations, corporations, and foundations.

THE JUDICIARY

http://www.courts.state.hi.us/index.jsp

The Judicial branch of the State Government of Hawaii is separate and distinct from, but coequal with, the Executive and Legislative branches. The State Constitution, Article VI, section 1, provides for the Hawaii Supreme Court, the Intermediate Court of Appeals, Circuit Courts, District Courts, and such other courts as may be established by the Legislature. The Legislature utilized this constitutional authority to create the Land Court and Tax Appeal Court, established under sections 501-1 and 232-11, Hawaii Revised Statutes, respectively. The Family Courts, pursuant to section 571-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, were subsequently added as divisions of the Circuit and District Courts.

SUPREME COURT

The Hawaii Supreme Court consists of the Chief Justice and four Associate Justices, all of whom are appointed by the Governor with Senate consent from a list of nominees presented by the Judicial Selection Commission. Justices serve for terms of ten years and may be retained by the Judicial Selection Commission. Justices and judges of all courts must retire upon attaining the age of seventy years. Statutory provisions relating to the Supreme Court are set forth in chapter 602, part I, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

The Supreme Court is the highest court in the State. Its duties include hearing appeals from other courts upon applications for writs of certiorari to the Intermediate Court of Appeals and applications for transfer from the Intermediate Court of Appeals; answering, at its discretion, any question of law reserved by the Circuit Courts, the Land Court, or the Tax Appeal Court; at its discretion, answering any question of state law certified by a federal court; exercising original jurisdiction in all questions arising under writs directed to courts of inferior jurisdiction or under other extraordinary writs; making or issuing any order or writ in aid of its appellate or original jurisdiction; hearing complaints regarding elections; making and awarding judgments, decrees, orders, and mandates; and doing other acts necessary to carry out its mandate. The Court has the power to reprimand, discipline, suspend, retire, or remove any justice or judge for misconduct or disability pursuant to rules promulgated for such purpose. As provided in the State Constitution, Article VI, section 7, the Court promulgates rules of procedure, having the force and effect of law, for all courts in the State. The Supreme Court also licenses and disciplines attorneys.

As administrative head of the Judiciary, the Chief Justice exercises exclusive authority over the budget and court operations; makes judicial assignments; and prescribes a uniform system of keeping and reporting statistics.

Administrative Director of the Courts

The Administrative Director of the Courts serves as the assistant to the Chief Justice in day-to-day administration of the courts, and manages the administrative programs and services required to support all court and auxiliary operations. The Office of the Administrative Director of the Courts is divided into three divisions: the Support Services Division, the Policy and Planning Division, and the Intergovernmental and Community Relations Divisions. Several programs and services operate within each division. These programs and services include: the Administrative Driver's License Revocation Office (administrative revocation procedures are provided for in chapter 291E, Hawaii Revised Statutes), Budget and Statistics, Center for Alternative Dispute Resolution (established under section 613-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes), Children's Justice Centers (established under chapter 588, Hawaii Revised Statutes), Fiscal and Support Services, Office on Equality and Access to the Courts, Internal Audit, Judiciary History Center (established under section 6F-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes), Law Library, Personnel, Planning, Public Affairs, Staff Attorneys, and Telecommunications and Information Services.

The Administrative Director is appointed by the Chief Justice with the approval of the Supreme Court, pursuant to the State Constitution, Article VI, section 6. The duties of the Administrative Director of the courts are set out in section 601-3, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

Administrative Driver's License Revocation Office

The Administrative Driver's License Revocation Office promotes public safety on the roadway by expeditiously revoking the driving privileges of impaired drivers. The Administrative Revocation Process, pursuant to Chapter 291E, Part III, Hawaii Revised Statutes, establishes the procedure for revoking the driving privileges of impaired drivers while safeguarding their due process rights. This civil administrative process revokes driver licenses and motor vehicle registrations and is separate from the criminal charge of Operating a Vehicle Under the Influence of an Intoxicant (OVUII), section 291E-61, Hawaii Revised Statutes. OVUII charges may be brought by the Prosecuting Attorney in each county through the court system.

Center for Alternative Dispute Resolution

The Center for Alternative Dispute Resolution, established within the Judiciary, is governed by chapter 613, Hawaii Revised Statutes. The Center was established to facilitate the effective, timely, and voluntary resolution of disputes and thereby help reduce public and private costs of litigation and increase satisfaction with the justice system. It is administratively maintained by the Chief Justice who appoints the Center's Director. The Chief Justice also appoints a Board of Advisors, consisting of nine members who may add ex officio members, to advise the Chief Justice and staff of the Center regarding the use of alternative dispute resolution methods.

Office of the Public Guardian

The Office of the Public Guardian is governed by chapter 551A, Hawaii Revised Statutes. The Public Guardian, who is appointed by the Chief Justice, serves as guardian, limited guardian, testamentary guardian, or temporary guardian of an incapacitated person when so appointed by the Family Court or Circuit Court. The Public Guardian advises and assists persons, corporations, and agencies which are seeking appointment as a guardian for an incapacitated person, and also provides advice, information, and guidance to the persons corporations, or agencies who have been appointed as guardian to assist them in the discharge of their duties.

Jury Pool Offices

Juries are governed by chapters 612 (Jurors) and 635 (Trials), Hawaii Revised Statutes. Each year, the Judiciary obtains names from voter registration, driver's license, and state income tax lists. Individuals are randomly selected to receive questionnaires which must be completed and returned to the court for review and qualification. The court may summon individuals who qualify for service. There is a jury pool office in each circuit. Each office is responsible for providing trial judges in its circuit with juries and for processing and assisting citizens who are summoned for jury duty. On Oahu, about 700 jurors are summoned each week, or nearly 36,000 a year.

Children's Justice Program

The mission of the Children's Justice Program, established within the Judiciary under section 588-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is to provide for the special needs of children as witnesses in child sex abuse and serious physical child abuses cases by promoting coordination for appropriate investigation, treatment, and legal processes, thereby reducing and preventing unnecessary trauma to children and ensuring justice for children and their families. Under this Program, Children's Justice Centers (Centers) have been created to provide warm, homelike settings where children can feel comfortable and safe while being interviewed. There are Centers on Oahu, East Hawaii, West Hawaii, Maui, and Kauai.

Adult Client Services Branch - First Circuit Court

The Adult Client Services Branch of the First Circuit Court prepares presentence reports and provides supervision of convicted offenders placed on probation and mentally ill individuals acquitted of crimes, or as directed by the courts.

Intake/Presentence Investigation Section

Circuit Court Units. This section completes comprehensive investigative and diagnostic reports on all adult offenders referred by the court who have been convicted of a crime (primarily felony offenses) and makes sentencing recommendations to the court that are congruent with the interest of the community while considering the rehabilitative and/or restraining needs of the defendant.

District Court Unit. This Unit performs the same general functions as the Circuit Court Units, except that the offenders are generally convicted of misdemeanor offenses.

Adult/Juvenile Community Service and Restitution Unit. This Unit interviews clients from all courts to determine appropriate placements for court-ordered community service work and monitors clients' compliance and/or noncompliance on community service work and restitution.

Supervision Section I

Circuit Court Units. This section manages, supervises, and controls adult felons placed on probation or court-ordered supervision for the island of Oahu, and a limited number from the neighbor islands and the mainland. The intensity of the supervision is determined by the level of classification in two assessed areas: the risk of reoffending and the needs of the probationer.

District Court Units. This section performs the same general functions as the Circuit Court Units, except that the offenders are generally convicted of misdemeanor offenses.

Supervision Section II

Adult Services Criminal Misdemeanor Probation Units. These units perform the same general functions as Supervision Section I, except that the offenders are generally convicted of both felony and misdemeanor offenses involving domestic violence issues or other charges such as criminal property damage, harassment, and terroristic threatening.

Temporary Restraining Order (TRO)/Domestic Violence Unit. This Unit provides the community a means to access the court system without the assistance of an attorney and to expeditiously obtain protective orders in domestic violence situations. Court officers in this Unit assist petitioners in processing the necessary documents.

Integrated Community Sanctions Section

Sex Offender Unit. This Unit conducts comprehensive investigations of all sex abuse cases referred by the court. Supervision is intensive, with offenders subject to mandatory sex

offender treatment, polygraph testing, curfew, electronic monitoring, unannounced home visits, and restrictions on employment and leisure time activities.

In 2004, Hawaii's Opportunity for Probation with Enforcement (HOPE) was implemented in the Unit to reduce the use of cost-prohibitive prison sentences for probation violations accumulated over time. HOPE calls for swift consequences by the courts in response to violations.

Drug Units. Two probation units divert high risk, substance abusing offenders from imprisonment through responsive intervention approaches and structured sanctioning. In collaboration with the Department of Health, targeted offenders with substance abuse issues are offered a continuum of treatment interventions. Offenders in each of the units participate in HOPE. Those offenders requiring more structured programming are referred to the Hawaii Drug Court Program.

Hawaii Drug Court

The mission of the Hawaii Drug Court is to channel eligible offenders, who would otherwise be incarcerated in Hawaii's correctional system, into a comprehensive and integrated system of judicial and treatment services. The intent is to have a single judge handle the cases from the time they are referred for drug rehabilitation to the conclusion of the program. Defendants are placed in rehabilitation programs with frequent monitoring and treatment requirements with regular status review by the court.

Judicial Council

The Judicial Council, established under section 601-4, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of members appointed by the Supreme Court to serve in an advisory capacity on court-related administrative matters. The Council, which cannot exceed fifteen members, includes judges, attorneys, and lay members.

Commission on Judicial Conduct

As provided in the State Constitution, Article VI, section 5, the Commission on Judicial Conduct is created by the Supreme Court to carry out the Court's power to reprimand, discipline, suspend, retire, or remove from office any justice or judge for misconduct or disability. The Commission may investigate and conduct hearings based on allegations of misconduct or disability and make recommendations to the Court concerning reprimand, discipline, suspension, retirement, or removal. The Commission is composed of seven members appointed by the Supreme Court. Three members, including the Commission's chairperson, are attorneys licensed to practice law in the State; four members, including the vice chairperson, are citizens who are not active or retired judges, or attorneys. Commission members and any special counsel

appointed for the Commission by the Supreme Court are immune from suit for any action taken in the course of their official duties.

Board of Examiners

The Board of Examiners consists of Supreme Court-appointed members of the Hawaii Bar. Its function is to examine the legal and educational qualifications of applicants to the Bar. The Board, which administers semiannual state bar examinations, operates under the authority of Rule 1 of the Rules of the Supreme Court.

Disciplinary Board

The Disciplinary Board, consisting of eighteen attorney and non-attorney members, contracts for the services of five full-time disciplinary attorneys and support staff to investigate and prosecute attorneys alleged to have violated the Code of Professional Responsibility, pursuant to Rule 2 of the Rules of the Supreme Court, and to publish advisory opinions interpreting the Code.

Judicial Selection Commission

Article VI, section 4, of the State Constitution provides for a Judicial Selection Commission. The Commission is a non-partisan selector of judicial nominees. Commission members are prohibited from taking active roles in political management or campaigns and are ineligible for appointment to judicial office for the duration of their term on the Commission and for three years thereafter. The Commission consists of nine members: two appointed by the Governor, two each by the President of the Senate and Speaker of the House of Representatives, one by the Chief Justice, and two by members in good standing of the State Bar. Of the members appointed by the Governor, no more than one may be an attorney. Not more than four of the Commission members may be licensed attorneys.

INTERMEDIATE COURT OF APPEALS

The Intermediate Court of Appeals (ICA) is the court that hears nearly all appeals from trial courts and certain state agencies. Statutory provisions relating to the ICA are set forth in chapter 602, part II, Hawaii Revised Statutes. The ICA is composed of six judges who sit in panels of three. Judges are nominated by the Governor from a list of not less than four and not more than six names submitted by the Judicial Selection Commission. A judge's nomination is subject to confirmation by the Senate. Each judge is initially appointed for a ten-year term. After initial appointment, the Judicial Selection Commission determines whether a judge will be retained in office. A judge may not serve past age seventy.

The Intermediate Court of Appeals has discretionary authority to entertain cases submitted without a prior suit when there is a question of law that could be the subject of a civil action or a proceeding in the Circuit Court or Tax Appeal Court and the parties agree upon the facts of the controversy.

Cases in the Intermediate Court of Appeals may be transferred to the Hawaii Supreme Court upon application to the Supreme Court based on grounds set forth in section 602-59, Hawaii Revised Statutes. The ICA's judgments on appeal and dismissal orders are subject to the Hawaii Supreme Court's discretionary review by way of an application for a writ of certiorari.

The Intermediate Court of Appeals sits in Honolulu but may temporarily be assigned elsewhere by the Chief Judge. The Chief Judge and five associate judges who comprise the Intermediate Court are appointed in the same manner as Supreme Court justices, for ten-year terms.

CIRCUIT COURTS

The State of Hawaii is divided into four judicial circuits. Pursuant to chapter 603, Hawaii Revised Statutes, the First Judicial Circuit consists of the island of Oahu, and other islands of the State not in any other circuit. It has twenty-three Circuit Court judges.

The Second Judicial Circuit is comprised of the islands of Maui, Molokai, Lanai, Kahoolawe, and Molokini. It has three Circuit Court judges. The Third Judicial Circuit, also with three Circuit Court judges, consists of the island of Hawaii. The Fifth Judicial Circuit includes the islands of Kauai and Niihau and is served by two Circuit Court judges.

There is no Fourth Judicial Circuit. It was eliminated in 1943 when the Fourth Circuit (part of the island of Hawaii) merged into the Third, and the designation was dropped altogether.

Circuit Courts have jurisdiction over criminal offenses of state laws that are committed in the respective circuits or transferred by change of venue; actions for penalties and forfeitures incurred under state laws; and civil actions and proceedings.

To execute their responsibilities, Circuit Courts hold powers that include granting the probate of wills; hearing appeals allowed by law from agencies; issuing necessary or appropriate writs and orders; administering oaths; compelling attendance of parties and witnesses and the production of information; admitting or dispensing bail as allowed; issuing warrants; awarding judgments, decrees, orders, and mandates; and issuing injunctions to stop violations of state laws or county ordinances.

Circuit Court judges are appointed by the Governor with Senate consent from a list of nominees submitted by the Judicial Selection Commission. They serve terms of ten years, must retire at age seventy, and may be retired or removed for incapacity.

FAMILY COURTS

Family Courts, established under chapter 571, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consist of circuit and district family judges and are administered as divisions of the Circuit Courts. Family Courts are concerned with legal processes involving families and children. Family Courts, in accordance with statutory policy, promote the reconciliation of distressed juveniles with their families, render appropriate punishment to offenders and foster their rehabilitation, and reduce juvenile delinquency. Under section 571-11, Hawaii Revised Statutes, Family Courts have exclusive original jurisdiction over minors who have committed or attempted to commit violations of federal, state, or county laws; over abused, neglected, or abandoned children; over children beyond the control of their parents or custodians or whose behavior is injurious to themselves; and over children not attending school or receiving educational services as required by law. Family Courts are also authorized to: determine the custody of children or appointment of their guardians; oversee adoption proceedings; terminate parental rights; give judicial consent for marriage, employment, or military enlistment when required by law; treat or commit mentally ill or retarded children; and administer the Interstate Compact on Juveniles, under chapter 582, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

Family Courts have jurisdiction over offenses committed against children by parents, guardians, or legal custodians; offenses of custodial interference; abandonment of children; persistent nonsupport; actions endangering the welfare of children or incompetent persons; annulment, divorce, and separation proceedings; proceedings under the Uniform Desertion and Nonsupport Act and Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, under chapters 575 and 576B, Hawaii Revised Statutes, respectively; commitment of adults alleged to be mentally defective or mentally ill; proceedings involving the question of support between parents and children or between husbands and wives; appointment of guardians for adults; and proceedings to waive jurisdiction over minors (thereby allowing them to be tried as adults) alleged to have committed serious criminal acts.

In the First Judicial Circuit, the Chief Justice designates one Circuit Court judge to act as the Senior Family Court judge. In the other circuits, the Chief Justice assigns the functions of the Senior Family Court judge to the Administrative Judge of the Circuit Court.

Section 571-8, Hawaii Revised Statutes, allows the establishment of District Family Courts within the Circuit Courts. The geographical jurisdictions are the same as those of the District Courts. Judges of the District Family Courts are entitled District Family Court judges and must have the same qualifications as District Court judges.

Board of Family Court Judges

The Board of Family Court Judges, established under section 571-5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, consists of all the State's Family Court judges. The principal function of the Board is to establish general policies for the conduct of Family Courts.

LAND COURT

The Land Court, established under section 501-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, has exclusive original jurisdiction over all applications for the registration of title to land easements or rights in land held and possessed in fee simple within the State, with power to hear and determine all questions arising upon the applications. It also has jurisdiction over other questions brought forth under the Land Court Registration law, chapter 501, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

The Administrative Judge of the Circuit Court of the First Circuit, subject to the direction of the Chief Justice, assigns all Land Court matters to a judge or judges of the First Circuit Court.

The Land Court employs a Registrar to retain custody and control of all papers and documents filed under the Land Court Registration law.

TAX APPEAL COURT

The Administrative Judge of the First Circuit Court, subject to the direction of the Chief Justice, assigns all Tax Appeal Court matters to a judge or judges of the First Circuit Court.

The Tax Appeal Court, established under section 232-11, Hawaii Revised Statutes, hears direct appeals regarding real property taxation from assessments or from the Boards of Review. It is a court of record and decides all questions of fact and law, including constitutional questions involving real property taxation, without juries.

DISTRICT COURTS

There is a system of District Courts within each of the judicial circuits, pursuant to chapter 604, Hawaii Revised Statutes. Generally, the jurisdiction of District Courts is limited to civil actions in which claims do not exceed \$20,000; to criminal offenses punishable by fine or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, whether with or without a fine; and to violations of county ordinances.

The numbers of District Court judges and District/Family Court judges in the various District Courts are as follows: District Court of the First Circuit, twenty-three judges; District Court of the Second Circuit, five judges; District Court of the Third Circuit, six judges; and District Court of the Fifth Circuit, two judges.

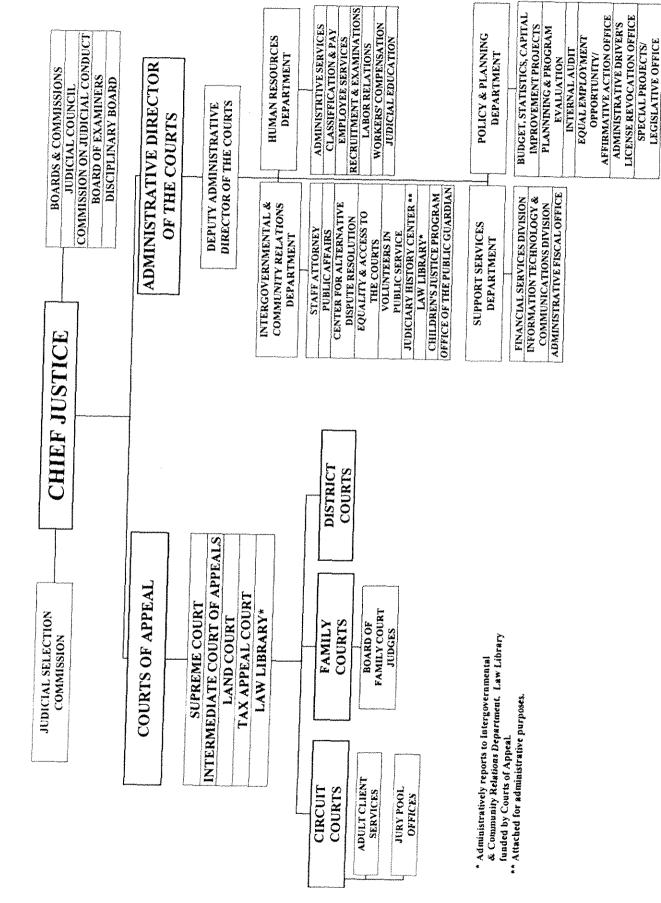
District Court judges are appointed by the Chief Justice with Senate consent for terms of six years from a list of nominees presented by the Judicial Selection Commission. District Court judges may be reprimanded, disciplined, suspended, or removed from office for misconduct or disability as provided by Supreme Court Rules. District Court judges must be residents of the judicial circuit where appointed and be attorneys licensed to practice in the courts of the State for five years. The Chief Justice also appoints temporary District Court judges on a per diem basis to perform auxiliary judicial functions in all circuits.

ATTACHED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES

Judiciary History Center

The Judiciary History Center is established within the office of the Administrative Director of the Courts, for administrative purposes only, under section 6F-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes. Essentially educational in purpose, the Center owns and utilizes tangible objects of service, history, and art, and cares for and exhibits them to the public on a regular schedule. The Center is located on the ground floor of the Aliiolani Hale Building.

THE JUDICIARY



OFFICE OF HAWAIIAN AFFAIRS

http://www.oha.org/

The Office of Hawaiian Affairs (OHA) was established in 1978 by amendment to the State Constitution, Article XII, Section 5, and Chapter 10, Hawaii Revised Statutes. Under the direction of nine trustees elected statewide, OHA has functioned operationally as both a government agency with a strong degree of autonomy and as a trust. Its purpose is to provide the opportunity for a better life and future for all Hawaiians.

The mix of trust funds, earmarked for Hawaiians of at least fifty per cent blood quantum, and general funds provided annually by the Legislature, allows OHA to serve Hawaiians of any blood quantum. In addition to running its own programs, OHA provides major funding to many community-based programs and coordinates joint activities with participating organizations. It advocates for Hawaiians in the State Legislature, state and federal courts, the United States Congress and the local media, as well as by supporting community initiatives and interests.

Board of Trustees

OHA's Board of Trustees is composed of nine trustees who are elected to their seats in public elections open to all State of Hawaii voters. Four of the nine positions on the Board are designated as at-large seats representing the state as a whole, while the other five trustees represent each of the following districts: Hawaii Island, Maui, Molokai and Lanai, Oahu, and Kauai and Niihau. While there are residency requirements for candidates seeking the district seats, all voters statewide are permitted to vote in each of the OHA races. Trustees are elected to their seats for four-year terms, and there is no limit on the number of terms a trustee may serve.

The Board of Trustees is responsible for setting OHA policy and managing the agency's trust. The Board meets regularly at the agency's headquarters in Honolulu, and at least once annually on each of the major islands.

Each of the trustees sits on the Board's two standing committees: the Committee on Asset and Resource Management (ARM) and the Committee on Beneficiary Advocacy and Empowerment (BAE). The ARM Committee recommends policies for the management of the agency's investment portfolio and other OHA fiscal and budgetary matters, in addition to policies relating to land use, native rights, and natural and cultural resources. The BAE Committee focuses on the agency's legislative and advocacy efforts, as well as OHA programs that address issues relating to health, human services, education, housing, land use, environment, and natural resources.

The ARM and BAE committees convene regularly, and the committees' approved actions and recommendations are forwarded to the full Board for consideration and final approval.

Office of the Administrator

The Office of the Administrator manages the internal operations of OHA by providing leadership, guidance, direction, and executive oversight. It implements the policies, rules, and directives adopted by the Board of Trustees and guides the organization's operation within the parameters established by the Board and in response to the concerns of OHA's beneficiaries. Additionally, the Office works with other agencies, both government and private, that also serve Hawaiians. The Administrator reports to the Board on OHA's fiscal status and on the status of projects and programs. This includes developing and overseeing organizational structures and procedures; securing, supervising, and inspiring staff in the skills and attitudes required to work together; and guiding the implementation of OHA's functional, master, and strategic plans and processes.

OHA is organized into two branches under the Office of the Administrator: Operations and Beneficiary Advocacy and Empowerment. Three additional divisions are overseen directly by the Administrator: the agency's fiscal and information technology division, its Washington, D.C., office and a federally funded preservation project. The Operations branch is headed by a deputy administrator who directs seven support services divisions tasked with managing the agency's various internal operations. The Beneficiary Advocacy and Empowerment section is also led by its own deputy administrator who guides OHA's six program divisions, or hale.

Treasury and Other Services

Treasury and Other Services (TOS) works in partnership with other OHA divisions to manage and report on the agency's finances, and implements and maintains information technologies.

TOS's major functional areas are:

- Accounting responsible for day-to-day processing and auditing of accounting transactions, maintaining the general ledger and the production of accurate financial reports.
- Treasury reviews the management of OHA's Native Hawaiian Trust Fund, develops and coordinates OHA's biennial and annually aligned budgets, and handles credit and collections. Treasury functions include ensuring that allocation of resources corresponds to OHA's long-range and strategic plans.
- Financial Management ensures that Accounting and Treasury areas develop financial plans that are in accord with OHA's policy statements regarding spending and investment to safeguard assets and maximize return on OHA's financial assets.
- Information Technology manages and maintains OHA's local and statewide computer information network.

Washington, D.C., Bureau

The Washington, D.C., Bureau assures an ongoing presence at the nation's capital for the more than 401,000 Native Hawaiians residing in Hawaii and on the U.S. continent. The goal of the Bureau is to educate Congress and the executive branch on issues important to Native Hawaiians and secure passage of favorable legislation at the national level. The five primary objectives are:

- To educate Congress and the executive branch on issues important to Native Hawaiians:
- To establish and maintain organizations and individuals at the national level as allies;
- To overcome resistance of non-supporters of issues important to Native Hawaiians;
 and
- To establish a mechanism to collect and disseminate information on issues important to native peoples.

Halawa Luluku Interpretive Development Project

The Halawa Luluku Interpretive Development Project (HLID) was created as a result of the H-3 Memorandum of Agreement, which requires development, with community consultation, of an Interpretive Development Plan that addresses the mitigation of land areas affected by the construction of the H-3 Freeway, and which preserves, interprets, and perpetuates Native Hawaiian history, traditions, and culture.

Beneficiary Advocacy and Empowerment

Economic Development

The mission of the Economic Development division is to create, retain, and expand the wealth of Native Hawaiians by improving economic self-sufficiency and business sustainability. The Economic Development division administers three services: (1) Lending through the Native Hawaiian Revolving Loan Fund (NHRLF) and the Consumer Micro-Loan Program (CMLP); (2) Grants through the Community-Based Economic Development program (CBED); and (3) Facilitation and capacity-building through training and technical assistance.

Education

The mission of the Education division is to facilitate culturally sound educational opportunities for Native Hawaiians to promote academic success and life-long learning. The Education division provides access to a wide range of educational opportunities, furnishing financial support and technical assistance to Hawaiian educational programs and advocating for increased statewide support of Native Hawaiians' educational goals.

Hawaiian Governance

Hawaiian Governance seeks to assist and facilitate the Hawaiian community in creating and building a strong Hawaiian nation by involving Hawaiian communities, organizations, and agencies, and encouraging individual Hawaiians to enroll in Kau Inoa and actively participate in the nation-building process.

As the formation of a Hawaiian nation is critical to protecting Hawaiian programs, trusts, and kuleana from legal attacks, Hawaiian Governance staff works to bring the Hawaiian community together for discussion on the creation of a Hawaiian nation, and also encourages the support of non-Hawaiians in the nation-building process.

Health, Human Services and Housing

This division aims to better the conditions of Native Hawaiians in the areas of social service programs, housing, and health opportunities. The Human Services program accomplishes this by enhancing beneficiary access to resources, information, and services through advocacy, technical assistance, and financial support to Hawaiian agencies and other direct service providers. The Housing section works cooperatively with others to achieve equality in living standards for Native Hawaiians by building or rebuilding healthy, self-sufficient Native Hawaiian communities. This includes the planning and implementation of programs that foster the development of safe, decent, and affordable housing for Native Hawaiians. The Health component seeks to improve the overall health of the Hawaiian community by partnering with various organizations and Native Hawaiian stakeholders to address pertinent health issues; funding health gatherings, conferences, and programs; and promoting and preserving traditional healing practices.

Land Management

The Land Management Hale works to better the conditions of Native Hawaiians and supports self-determination by:

• Facilitating the acquisition of key lands, including distinct areas where Native Hawaiians live and/or practice their culture;

• Demonstrating effective control and management of lands by optimizing cultural, environmental, and economic returns.

The Land Management Hale currently holds principal responsibility for management of Waimea Valley on Oahu, and Wao Kele o Puna on Hawaii Island.

Native Rights, Land and Culture

The mission of the Native Rights, Land and Culture (NRLC) Hale is to advocate for the rights, land and culture of the Hawaiian community at the international, federal, state, and county levels. NRLC's advocacy efforts include the protection of Hawaiians' traditional and customary rights, as well as ensuring that federal, state, and county resources are proportionately directed to Hawaiian needs. NRLC reviews proposed federal, state, and county legislation and regulations, and reviews, comments and consults on proposed federal, state, and county projects. Private projects are also reviewed, and relevant comments are submitted to reviewing agencies for consideration or inclusion into environmental impact statements and other reviews.

Operations

Community Resource Coordinators

The mission of the Community Resource Coordinators is to establish and promote positive interaction among the Office of Hawaiian Affairs, beneficiaries, the general community, governmental, private agencies, and groups interested and involved in Hawaiian issues and concerns.

Government Relations and Legislative Affairs

The Government Relations and Legislative Affairs (GRLA) division is responsible for the promotion, protection and advocacy of Native Hawaiian rights and entitlements at the federal, state and county levels. GRLA accomplishes this by developing and strengthening the governmental relations and legislative resources of OHA and engages officials and lawmakers at the county, state and federal levels. GRLA also develops, reviews and promotes proposed legislation and regulations that better the conditions of Native Hawaiians. In addition, GRLA coordinates public forums to discuss Native Hawaiian issues in order to stimulate involvement by the community at large.

Human Resources

The mission of the Human Resources division is to effectively manage the human resources service capabilities of OHA. The Human Resources division meets the human

resources needs of OHA through the provision and coordination of employment, and benefit and employee services.

Human Resources also fulfills agency needs in such areas as employment law compliance, recruitment and placement, wage and benefit administration, position and personnel transactions, employee services, staff development, leave accounting, volunteer program services, safety and security, personnel record keeping, and related areas in accordance with applicable statutes, standards and guidelines.

In addition, electronic timesheet processing, personnel budgetary support, payroll processing, position reviews and salary studies, processing benefit changes, functional statements and organization chart updates, special projects and studies, and Oracle Human Resources Management Systems maintenance are provided by the division.

Office of Board Services

The Office of Board Services (OBS) works to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of OHA policymaking, programs and operations, and to manage information needed to reach decisions that lead to the achievement of OHA's mission and goals. OBS serves as custodian of Board of Trustee records and supervises the revision, codification and printing of Board of Trustee policies, by-laws and related materials. OBS also monitors and reports on the administration and staff's fulfillment of BOT actions.

Office of the Staff Attorney

The mission of the Office of the Staff Attorney (OSA) is to support the mission of the agency and to meet the legal needs of OHA's administration to ensure compliance with applicable laws. As an integral part of OHA's infrastructure, OSA focuses on protecting the agency, its trust, and its beneficiaries through the coordination and provision of legal advice. OSA provides competent legal advice, counsel, and support to the Administrator and administration staff, coordinates the provision of legal services with outside law firms, conducts legal research and analysis, drafts legal services contracts and other documents, administers outsourced legal services contracts, develops policy, provides risk management assessments, and drafts legislation.

Planning, Research, Evaluation and Grants

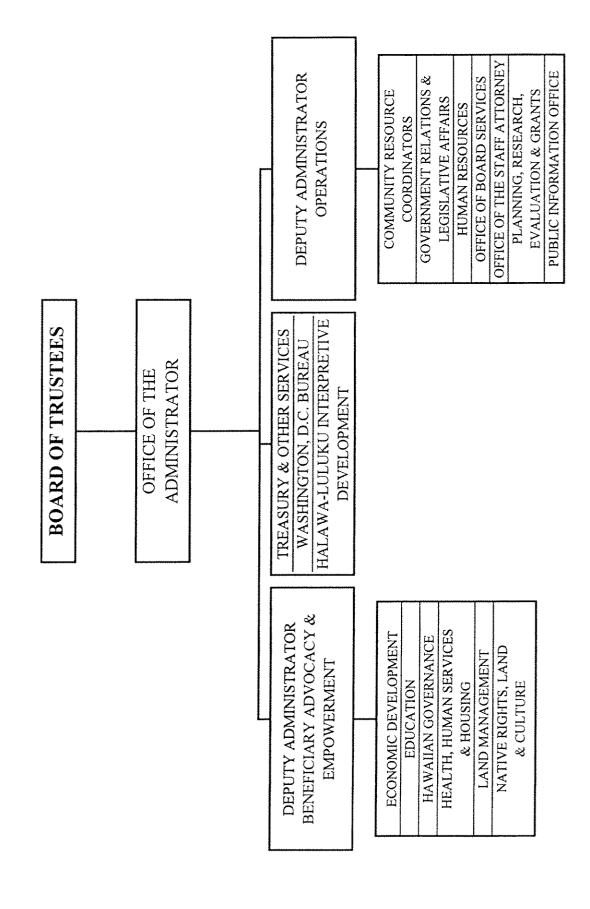
The Planning, Evaluation and Grants division (PEG) is responsible for improving the efficiency and effectiveness of OHA programs and operations by administering: (1) a timely and professional planning process that uses sound planning and reporting principles to assist OHA in defining and achieving its short- and long-term goals and strategies; (2) an evaluation process that uses sound evaluation and reporting principles and practices to monitor progress toward agency goals and assess the effectiveness of OHA initiated and/or funded grant awards; (3) an

efficient grantmaking process that uses sound grantmaking and reporting principles to further OHA Strategic Plan goals, and improves conditions for Hawaiians by promoting sustainable community development through strategic vesting of OHA assets; and (4) consistent and quality policy, program, and advocacy research, data collection, and analysis services that support agency-wide decision-making, as well as timely response to staff and trustee information needs.

Public Information Office

The Public Information Office (PIO) serves the communications, publications, graphic design, public relations, multi-media production, and information needs of OHA. PIO coordinates the dissemination of OHA programs, policies, and general information to the public through various print, electronic, and broadcast media. PIO assists all OHA divisions with communications needs, with particular attention to olelo Hawaii, cultural appropriateness, and an overall Hawaiian approach. PIO produces OHA's monthly newspaper, *Ka Wai Ola*; manages OHA's websites; and keeps the media informed on OHA programs and board actions through press releases and media advisories.

OFFICE OF HAWAIIAN AFFAIRS



CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

http://www.co.honolulu.hi.us/

The City and County of Honolulu, a political and corporate body, consists of the island of Oahu, all other islands not included in any other county, and adjacent waters thereto, and is vested with all powers authorized by the State Constitution, the laws of the State of Hawaii, and the Charter of the City and County of Honolulu.

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

City Council

Except as otherwise provided by the City and County Charter, legislative powers are vested in and exercised by the City Council which consists of nine nonpartisan members elected for four-year terms. No Councilmember may serve for more than two consecutive full terms. Each of the members represents distinct districts that are reapportioned every ten years. Members must be duly qualified electors of the districts they represent.

The City Council is the lawmaking body of the City and County of Honolulu and determines policies and programs for the City. The Council is responsible for the enactment of ordinances affecting city law and the adoption of resolutions setting public and county policy. Among its powers are the determination and declaration of the necessity of eminent domain; adoption of a general plan setting forth the City's broad policies for the long-range development of Oahu; enactment of the annual legislative and executive budget ordinances and their balancing through the enactment of revenue producing resolutions and/or ordinances where necessary; adoption of a pay plan; authorization for the issuance and repayment of general obligation and revenue bonds; authorization of the issuance of improvement bonds to finance assessable public improvements; temporary borrowing of moneys on anticipated revenues; creation of semiautonomous agencies; provision of an independent financial and performance audit after each fiscal year; and investigations of the operation of any city agency or function and any matter subject to legislation by the Council.

City Clerk. The Council appoints the City Clerk who serves as the Clerk of the Council. The City Clerk is responsible for materials filed in the City Clerk's office; has custody of the city seal which is used to authenticate all official papers and instruments requiring execution or certification by the City Clerk; conducts all elections held in the City and County and performs voter registration functions as provided by the Charter or state law; and performs other functions pursuant to the Charter or state law.

Office of Council Services. The Office of Council Services assists the Council in the exercise of its legislative powers. The staff members of the Office conduct research, draft proposed ordinances, and provide other advisory and staff services to members of the Council. The Office is authorized to conduct performance audits of any City and County agency. Staff members are appointed by and serve under the direction of the presiding officer of the Council.

Office of the City Auditor. The Office of the City Auditor examines the use of public funds, evaluates programs and activities, and provides independent and objective analyses and recommendations to city decision makers to help promote accountability and effectiveness within Honolulu's city services. It adheres to the strict professional auditing requirements of Government Auditing Standards. The Office of the City Auditor reports performance audits (providing information to improve program operations), financial audits (review of financial statements), and attestation engagements (examination and review of a subject matter). The Charter requires the City Auditor to be independent of the Mayor and the City Council to help ensure objectivity. The Office of the City Auditor administratively reports to the City Council.

Council Reapportionment Commission. A Council Reapportionment Commission of nine members is constituted on or before July 1 of every reapportionment year or when reapportionment is required by court order. Reapportionment will next occur in 2010 and every tenth year thereafter. Members are appointed by the presiding officer of the Council with the approval of the Council. No more than a majority of the Commission members shall be from the same political party. The Commission is to consider and reapportion, if necessary, the districts from which Councilmembers are elected. On or before January 2 of the year following appointment, the Commission files with the City Clerk a reapportionment plan which shall be applicable to the next succeeding election at which all Councilmembers are elected.

Salary Commission

An independent Salary Commission establishes the salaries of all elected City and County officials, including the Mayor, Councilmembers, and Prosecuting Attorney, and the following appointed officials: Managing Director, Deputy Managing Director, department heads and their deputies, Royal Hawaiian Band Director, and deputies of the Corporation Counsel and the Prosecuting Attorney. The Commission consists of seven members: three appointed by the Mayor, three appointed by the Council, and the seventh member appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the Council. The Commission elects a Chair from among its members.

The Commission convenes annually no later than February 1 and establishes salaries and salary schedules by May 1 to take effect July 1, the first day of the fiscal year subsequent to their adoption.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

Mayor

The Mayor is elected for a term of four years. The Mayor serves as the chief executive officer of the City and County government and exercises direct supervision over agencies when such arrangement is provided in the Charter or deemed desirable, and exercises supervision, through the Managing Director, of other agencies; appoints necessary staff for which appropriations have been made by the Council; creates or abolishes positions within the

executive branch and makes monthly reports on such actions to the Council; makes temporary inter- and intra-departmental transfers of employees; recommends a pay plan for all persons employed in the executive branch to the Council; may appoint a personal representative who is subject to the Mayor's direction; submits annual operating and capital programs and budgets and necessary proposed budget ordinances to the Council; signs instruments requiring execution, except when other persons are authorized to sign by the Charter, ordinance, or resolution; presents information or messages to the Council; makes annual and periodic reports informing the public of city policies, programs, and operations; calls special sessions of the Council; may veto council-passed bills, resolutions authorizing proceedings in eminent domain, and resolutions adopting or amending the city general plan; has a voice, but no vote, in proceedings of boards created by the Charter or ordinances; enforces provisions of the Charter, ordinances, and all applicable laws; and exercises other powers and performs other duties as prescribed by the Charter or ordinances.

AGENCIES DIRECTLY UNDER THE MAYOR

Corporation Counsel

The Corporation Counsel serves as the chief legal advisor and legal representative of all agencies, the City Council, and all officers and employees in matters relating to their official powers and duties; represents the City in all legal proceedings; and performs all other services incident to the Corporation Counsel's office as may be required by the City Charter or by law.

The Department of the Corporation Counsel is organized into Administration and four other divisions: Counseling and Drafting, Litigation, Family Support, and Real Property Tax. Effective October 1, 2007, Act 167, Session Laws of Hawaii 2007, transferred personnel employed by the Family Support Division, whose functions relate to child support enforcement, to the Department of the Attorney General.

Office of the Managing Director

The Managing Director, the principal management aide to the Mayor, is responsible for:

- Managing the affairs of the City;
- Supervising the heads of all executive departments and agencies under the Managing Director's assignment;
- Evaluating the performance of those agencies;
- Ensuring the Mayor's policies, goals and initiatives are implemented consistently throughout the City; and

• Setting standards of administrative practice to be followed by all agencies under the Managing Director's jurisdiction.

The Managing Director attends meetings on the Mayor's behalf, including those of the City Council and its committees, and provides planning, coordination, research, and staff support for the implementation of the Mayor's programs and initiatives.

The Managing Director also oversees the following programs, which organizationally fall under the Office of the Mayor: Office of Economic Development, Office of Waikiki Development, Honolulu Film Office, and Office of Culture and the Arts.

AGENCIES UNDER THE MANAGING DIRECTOR

Department of Budget and Fiscal Services

The Department of Budget and Fiscal Services is the central budgeting and accounting agency for the City and County of Honolulu. It is responsible for long-range financial planning and management of the City's operating and capital improvement budgets. It is also responsible for the management and integrity of the City's revenue and disbursement activities and financial records. It manages equipment inventories and administers a centralized purchasing activity. Additionally, it administratively supports the Liquor Commission, two Boards of Review, and two pension funds. It also administers the City's Risk Management Program.

Department of Community Services

The specific powers, duties, and functions of the Department of Community Services (DCS), as defined in Chapter 3, Section 6-302 of the Revised Charter of Honolulu (2000 Edition) are: (a) to develop and administer projects, programs, and plans of action for human resources and human services programs; (b) to develop and administer projects and plans of action designed to achieve sound community development, provided that such projects, programs, and plans of action conform to and implement the general plan and development plans; and (c) to act as the local public officer for the purpose of implementing federally-aided and state-aided human resources, human services, housing, urban renewal, and community development programs.

DCS consists of the following program divisions: Office of Special Projects, Elderly Affairs, Community Assistance, Community Based Development, and Job Development (WorkHawaii). Administrative support is provided through the Department's Administrative Services Section.

Department of Customer Services

The Department of Customer Services (CSD) is responsible for public communication, motor vehicle registration and driver licensing, and operation of the Satellite City Hall system.

Additionally, the Department provides printing services for city departments and agencies, issues various permits, and manages the Municipal Library, the records management and archives programs, and the Municipal Bookstore. CSD also administers the City's contract with the Hawaiian Humane Society to provide spay, neuter, and animal pound services in addition to enforcement of ordinances dealing with animals.

Department of Design and Construction

The Department of Design and Construction (DDC) is the central agency responsible for the planning, design, and construction management of the City's Capital Improvement Program. Working in conjunction with its clients, the other operating departments in the City, DDC administers the planning, development, and implementation of capital improvements for all city agencies. These include development of infrastructure and facilities for wastewater, roads, and drainage; parks, fire, police, emergency services, customer services, finance, and planning and permitting. Additionally, DDC performs land survey and land acquisition in support of all city agencies.

DDC is organized into five divisions: Civil, Facilities, Land, Mechanical/Electrical, and Wastewater.

Department of Emergency Management

In February 2007, the Oahu Civil Defense Agency was reorganized into the Department of Emergency Management. Functions of the Department are to develop, prepare for, and assist in the implementation of emergency management plans and programs to protect and promote the public health, safety, and welfare of the City during times of disaster or emergency. The Department coordinates the emergency management activities and functions of the City with those of the state and federal governments and other public or private organizations for emergency management within the county.

Emergency Services Department

The Honolulu Emergency Services Department (HESD) is responsible for providing:

- Efficient, effective and economical operation of the pre-hospital emergency medical care and emergency ambulance service on Oahu;
- A comprehensive aquatic safety program for Oahu at nineteen City and County beach parks, including lifeguard services such as patrol and rescue activities and emergency response to medical cases in the beach environment;
- Injury prevention, public education, and public health programs and activities; and

• Coordination with other agencies at the local, state, and federal levels, and private organizations.

HESD is organized into Administration and two divisions: Emergency Medical Services Division and Ocean Safety and Lifeguard Services Division.

Department of Enterprise Services

The Department of Enterprise Services (DES) operates and maintains the Neal S. Blaisdell Center, Waikiki Shell, Honolulu Zoo, and six municipal golf courses. DES also coordinates the preparation, administration, and enforcement of citywide concession contracts.

DES enhances the City's ability to focus on revenue-generating opportunities and create operational synergies with a unique "bottom line" business orientation.

Department of Environmental Services

The Department of Environmental Services is responsible for the City's wastewater, storm water, and solid waste disposal services. The Department operates and maintains sewer lines, treatment plants, wastewater pump stations, land fills, refuse pickup and disposal, and storm drains, and is responsible for the chemical treatment and pumping of cesspools.

The mission of the Department is to protect public health and the environment by providing effective and efficient management of the wastewater, storm water, and solid waste disposal systems for the City and County of Honolulu.

Department of Facility Maintenance

The Department of Facility Maintenance administers the City's repair and maintenance programs for roads, bridges, streams, flood control systems, traffic signs and markings, city buildings and office facilities, and city vehicles and heavy equipment excluding certain vehicles and equipment belonging to the Police, Fire, and Emergency Services departments, and the Board of Water Supply. It also administers the repair and maintenance programs for mechanical, electrical, and electronic equipment and facilities for parks, streetlights, and communication centers. Additionally, the Department provides property management, parking garage management, security, and interdepartmental mail services.

The Department is organized into three divisions: Automotive Equipment Services, Public Building and Electrical Maintenance, and Road Maintenance, all headed by the Director and Chief Engineer.

Honolulu Fire Department

The Honolulu Fire Department (HFD) is responsible for providing fire fighting, rescue, emergency medical and hazardous materials response for the entire island of Oahu.

The Fire Chief and the Deputy Fire Chief manage the operation and administration of HFD and are mandated by the City Charter to be responsible for the following:

- Fire fighting and rescue work to save lives and properties from fires and emergencies emanating from hazardous terrain, ocean rescues and hazardous materials;
- Training, equipping, maintaining and supervising fire fighters and rescue personnel;
- Monitoring the construction and occupancy standards of buildings for the purpose of fire prevention;
- Providing educational programs related to fire prevention; and
- Performing other duties as may be required by law.

(See Fire Commission under Boards, Commissions, and Committees.)

Department of Human Resources

The Department of Human Resources (DHR) is the central personnel staff agency for the City and County of Honolulu. It establishes a comprehensive personnel management program based on merit principles and generally accepted methods governing the classification of positions and the employment, conduct, movement, and separation of public employees. DHR is also charged with building a career service designed to attract, select, and retain, on a merit basis, the best qualified civil servants.

The Director of Human Resources represents the Mayor in the collective bargaining process and directs and coordinates an employee-management relations program for the City. In addition, DHR carries out programs in the areas of training, safety, workers' compensation, health services, incentives and awards, and employee assistance.

The Department is organized into five major functional divisions: Classification and Pay, Employment and Personnel Services, Health Services, Industrial Safety and Workers' Compensation, and Labor Relations and Training.

Department of Information Technology

The Department of Information Technology (DIT) provides information technology support, guidance, and direction to the Mayor and city agencies to enable them to serve the

public in a cost-effective and efficient manner. It also provides limited computer services to other governmental and non-governmental agencies doing business with the City.

DIT is responsible for maintaining the City's main computer facility and providing citywide network connectivity twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week.

Department of the Medical Examiner

The Department of the Medical Examiner (MED) serves the public through the investigations of sudden, unexpected, violent, and suspicious deaths. The purpose of such investigations is to discover, document, and preserve the medical, anatomic, or evidentiary findings which will allow the Department to determine the cause and manner of death, to identify the time of death and injury, to prove or disprove an individual's guilt or innocence, to confirm or deny the account of how the death occurred, to determine or exclude other contributory or causative factors to the death, and to provide expert testimony in criminal and civil litigation.

MED is staffed by physicians specialized in forensic pathology, medical examiner's investigators, laboratory technologists, autopsy assistants, and clerical personnel.

Department of Parks and Recreation

The Department of Parks and Recreation manages, maintains, and operates all parks and recreation facilities of the City; develops and implements programs for cultural and recreational activities; and beautifies the public streets of the City. Its mission is to enhance the leisure lifestyle and quality of life for the people of Oahu through active and passive recreational opportunities.

There is an advisory Board of Parks and Recreation that consists of nine members who are appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the City Council. The Board advises the Mayor, the City Council, and the Director on matters relating to recreation and cultural activities and associated facilities. (See Boards, Commissions, and Committees.)

Department of Planning and Permitting

The Department of Planning and Permitting is responsible for the City's long-range planning and community planning efforts and for the administration and enforcement of ordinances and regulations governing the development and use of land, various codes pertaining to the construction of buildings, and city standards and regulations pertaining to infrastructure requirements. The Department oversees the following four entities: Planning Commission, Zoning Board of Appeals, Building Board of Appeals, and the Design Advisory Committee. (See Boards, Commissions, and Committees.)

Honolulu Police Department

The Honolulu Police Department serves as the primary law enforcement agency for the City and County of Honolulu.

The Chief of Police directs the operation and administration of the Department and is responsible for the following:

- Preservation of the public peace;
- Protection of the rights of persons and property;
- Prevention of crime;
- Detection and arrest of offenders against the law;
- Enforcement and prevention of violations of state laws and city ordinances; and
- Service of processes and notices in civil and criminal proceedings.

The Chief of Police is appointed and removed by the Honolulu Police Commission. (See Boards, Commissions, and Committees.)

Department of Transportation Services

The Department of Transportation Services is responsible for the efficient, safe, and expeditious movement of traffic on city streets and roadways and for planning and coordinating public mass transportation systems and facilities. The City Charter ascribes the following responsibilities to the Department:

- Plan, design, operate, and maintain transportation systems to meet public needs.
- Locate, select, install, and maintain traffic control facilities and devices and street lighting systems;
- Approve plans and designs for the construction, reconstruction, and widening of public streets and roads;
- Provide educational programs to promote traffic safety; and
- Promulgate rules for the use of streets and roadways in accordance with standards established by law.

Neighborhood Commission Office

The Neighborhood Board system was created in 1972 to assist in the formation and operation of elected neighborhood boards on Oahu. The purpose of this system is to provide a mechanism to increase and assure resident participation in the process of government decision-making. Administrative and technical staff to support the mandated functions of the Neighborhood Commission and the neighborhood boards is provided through the Neighborhood Commission Office. (See Boards, Commissions, and Committees.)

Royal Hawaiian Band

The Royal Hawaiian Band serves as the official band of the City and County of Honolulu and has the distinction of being the only full-time municipal band in the nation and the only band in the United States established by a royal kingdom. The Band represents the City and County of Honolulu at public affairs and provides a wide variety of music for the educational and cultural needs of the community. Due to its cultural heritage, the Band endeavors to maintain its observance of and its participation in all events that were established during the Hawaiian monarchy era.

The Royal Hawaiian Band, made up of forty full-time positions, functions as a concert band, a marching band, and a glee club ensemble. The administrative and operational affairs of the Band are handled by the Bandmaster, assistant administrator, brass supervisor, woodwind supervisor, glee club leader, assistant conductor, drum major, librarian-in-charge, assistant librarian, field coordinator, and senior clerk-typist. With the exceptions of the Bandmaster and the senior clerk-typist, the other positions are dual positions -- they are musicians in the Band in addition to their administrative and staff responsibilities.

Board of Water Supply

The mission of the Board of Water Supply (BWS) is to provide Oahu residents with safe and dependable drinking water service at reasonable cost. Its operations and projects are funded by its water sales.

This is a semi-autonomous agency governed by a seven-member board which appoints the BWS Manager and Chief Engineer, who in turn supervises the agency's daily operations, the Deputy Manager's office, and three staff offices: Community Relations Office, Management and Budget Office, and Personnel Office. (See Boards, Commissions, and Committees.)

The Manager also supervises the eight BWS Divisions: Automotive, Computer Services, Customer Service, Field Operations, Finance, Land, Planning and Engineering, and Plant Operations.

BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COMMITTEES

These are descriptive summaries of the functions and responsibilities of city boards, commissions, and committees. Most of these bodies are advisory in nature and were established in order to provide government agencies with citizen participation. Members of these bodies are appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the City Council, except where otherwise noted. Members do not receive salaries or pay.

MAJOR BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Board of Water Supply

Seven members, five-year staggered terms. (Includes two ex-officio members: the Chief Engineer of the City Department of Public Works and the State Director of Transportation).

The Board of Water Supply sets policies and prescribes regulations for the management, control, and operation of the public water systems on Oahu and the properties of these systems, and fixes and adjusts rates and charges for the furnishing of water services. The Board also appoints the Manager and Chief Engineer of the Board of Water Supply.

Fire Commission

Five members, five-year staggered terms.

The Fire Commission appoints the Fire Chief and reviews and makes recommendations on the following: the annual budget of the Fire Department prepared by the Chief, as necessary; the Department's operations for the purpose of recommending improvements to the Fire Chief; evaluates at least annually the performance of the Fire Chief and submits a report to the Mayor and the City Council; reviews personnel actions within the Department for conformance with the policies of recruitment, promotion, and training; hears complaints of citizens concerning the Department or its personnel, and, if deemed necessary, makes recommendations to the Fire Chief on appropriate corrective actions; submits an annual report to the Mayor and the Council on its activities. The Commission does not interfere with the administrative affairs of the Department.

Liquor Commission

Five members, five-year staggered terms.

The Liquor Commission issues liquor licenses and oversees the activities of licensees according to state law and its own rules.

Planning Commission

Nine members, five-year staggered terms.

The Planning Commission advises the Mayor, City Council, and the Director of the Department of Planning and Permitting on matters relating to land use and development. The Commission reviews, holds public hearings, and makes recommendations on revisions and amendments to the General Plan and Development Plans. It also reviews and holds hearings on zoning ordinances and amendments thereto and on state Special Use Permits. In addition, the Commission comments on rules and regulations that deal with zoning and land subdivision as prepared for the Director of Planning and Permitting. The Planning Commission comes under the Department of Planning and Permitting for administrative purposes.

Police Commission

Seven members, five-year staggered terms.

The Police Commission appoints the Chief of Police, reviews rules and regulations for the administration of the Police Department, and evaluates, considers, and investigates charges brought by the public against the conduct of the Police Department or any of its members. It also reviews the annual budget prepared by the Police Department and may make recommendations thereon to the Mayor.

OTHER BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COMMITTEES

Honolulu Committee on Aging

Membership size is not fixed by law and terms are coterminous with the Mayor. (It includes one elected official and one ex-officio liaison member from the State Policy and Advisory Board on Elderly Affairs.

The Honolulu Committee on Aging advises the Mayor and the Elderly Affairs Division, Department of Community Services, on issues, problems, and needs of older people in the community. Sub-committees on Advocacy, Planning, and Senior Recognition assist with policy and program development.

Honolulu County Arborist Advisory Committee

Five members, terms coterminous with the Mayor (includes one ex-officio member, the Director of the Department of Planning and Permitting.)

The County Arborist Advisory Committee researches, prepares, and recommends to the City Council trees of exceptional character to be protected by ordinance, advises property owners

relative to the preservation and enhancement of "exceptional" trees, reviews all actions deemed necessary by the Council to protect endangered "exceptional" trees, and recommends to the Council appropriate protective ordinances, regulations, and procedures. The County Arborist Committee is mandated by section 58-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

Mayor's Advisory Committee on Bicycling

Presently eight members; the number of members is not limited; terms are coterminous with the Mayor.

The Mayor's Advisory Committee on Bicycling advises the Mayor on the City's planned and existing bikeways, promotes safety and education programs for bicyclists, and seeks to improve communication and interactions between public and private agencies concerned with bicycling.

Child Care Advisory Board

Nine members (four members are appointed by the Mayor, four by the City Council, and the ninth member is appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the Council).

The Child Care Advisory Board advises on the means to encourage the private sector to become partners with the City in expanding child care services, and to increase the public's awareness of child care issues; it also serves as a forum for the community to address child care needs and consider appropriate actions for public and private implementation.

Building Board of Appeals

Nine members, five-year staggered terms.

The Building Board of Appeals hears and determines appeals regarding decisions of officials of the Department of Planning and Permitting in the administration of building, electrical, plumbing, housing, and fire codes. The Board also hears and determines requests for code variances.

Civil Defense Advisory Commission

Five members, five-year staggered terms.

The Civil Defense Advisory Commission advises the Mayor, the City Council, and the Director of Emergency Management on matters pertaining to civil defense and emergency management, and to the promotion of community understanding and interest in such matters.

Civil Service Commission

Five members, five-year staggered terms.

The Civil Service Commission advises the Mayor and the Director of the Department of Human Resources on matters concerning personnel administration, advises and assists the Director in fostering the interest of institutions of learning and civic, professional, and employee organizations in the improvement of personnel standards, makes any investigation which it may consider desirable concerning personnel administration, hears appeals, and prescribes rules and regulations.

Commission on Culture and the Arts

Eleven members, five-year staggered terms.

The Commission on Culture and the Arts assists the City in the preservation of the artistic and cultural heritages of all people residing in Honolulu. The Commission also makes recommendations concerning the "Art in City Buildings Ordinance" in connection with the acquisition of art works and the acceptance of works of art offered as gifts.

Recommendations are made in the area of community aesthetics to the executive and legislative branches of the City after reviewing all planned and existing city buildings, grounds and facilities.

Mayor's Committee for People with Disabilities

Membership size not fixed by law, terms coterminous with the Mayor.

The Mayor's Committee for People with Disabilities makes recommendations on modifications to public facilities, such as curb ramps and TheBus operations, and generally advocates, promotes, and advises on how the special needs of the disabled community can be better served and interwoven with those of the general community.

Design Advisory Committee

Eight members whose terms are coterminous with the Mayor.

The Design Advisory Committee advises the Department of Planning and Permitting on design issues related to project proposals, reviews applications, and assesses appropriateness and conformity to design standards and guidelines for development within the Special Districts.

Ethics Commission

Seven members, five-year staggered terms.

The Ethics Commission determines whether there have been any violations of the standards of conduct provisions of the Honolulu City Charter or ordinances by any officer or employee of the City and County of Honolulu. It recommends disciplinary action through advisory opinions to the appointing authority.

Neighborhood Commission

Nine members, five-year staggered terms. (Four members are appointed by the Mayor, four by the City Council; one is appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the Council).

The Neighborhood Commission periodically reviews and evaluates the effectiveness of the Neighborhood Plan and the Neighborhood Boards. The Commission also assists in the formation of Neighborhood Boards and the operation of Neighborhood Boards, upon request.

Board of Parks and Recreation

Nine members, five-year staggered terms.

The Board of Parks and Recreation advises the Mayor, City Council, and Director of Parks and Recreation on matters relating to recreational, cultural, and entertainment activities and facilities of the City and County.

Boards of Review (Real Property Tax Assessment)

Five members per board, five-year staggered terms.

Although attached to the Real Property Assessment Division of the Department of Budget and Fiscal Services for administrative and clerical assistance, the Boards of Review are independent bodies established to settle disputes between the taxpayer and the real property tax assessor. While most cases settled by the Boards involve differences of opinion over the assessed valuation of real property, the Boards also decide issues involving the disallowance of exemptions by the assessor.

Honolulu County Committee on the Status of Women

Membership size is not fixed by law, four-year staggered terms.

The Honolulu County Committee on the Status of Women advises the Mayor and the State Commission on the Status of Women on matters of concern to Oahu's women. Its duties include the public recognition of women's contributions, assessment of changes in women's status and promotion of equality for both sexes.

Zoning Board of Appeals

Five members, five-year staggered terms.

The Zoning Board of Appeals hears and determines appeals regarding decisions of the Director of Planning and Permitting in the administration of zoning and subdivision ordinances and related rules and regulations. The Board also hears requests for variances from the Land Use Ordinance.

Transportation Commission

Seven members, five-year staggered terms.

The Transportation Commission annually evaluates the performance of the Director of the Department of Transportation Services, reviews and makes recommendations on rules concerning the administration and operation of the Department, the Department's annual budget, changes to the public transit fare structure when deemed necessary, and on the performance of public transit and other transportation system contractors under the jurisdiction of the Department. The Commission does not interfere with the administrative affairs of the Department.

Oahu Workforce Investment Board

Fifty-one members appointed by the Mayor.

The Oahu Workforce Investment Board (WIB) replaced the Oahu Private Industry Council and was created in response to the passage of the federal 1998 Workforce Investment Act. The Act mandated local governments to establish training and employment programs designed to meet the needs of local businesses and the needs of job seekers including those who want to further their careers. WIB is responsible for the development of a local strategic workforce investment plan for the City and County of Honolulu.

Board of Public Golf Courses

Seven members appointed by the Mayor; terms coterminous with the Mayor.

The Board of Public Golf Courses is vested with the responsibility of advising the Mayor, the City Council, and the Director of Enterprise Services on matters related to the services provided by public golf courses under the City's jurisdiction.

Poundmasters

Suitable persons appointed by the Mayor; terms coterminous with the Mayor.

Each poundmaster is responsible for the safekeeping and proper care of any estray committed to the poundmaster's charge. An estray is any horse, mule, ass, hog, sheep, goat, or cattle found at large, and not upon the land of the owner or person having charge of that animal, or if found doing damage to the property of private individuals or of the government. It is the duty of the poundmaster to notify in writing the owner, if known, of the animal upon its impounding, or to publish a notice in a newspaper giving a full description of any estray and the day on which it will be sold at public auction if unclaimed.

Charter Commission

Article XV of the Revised Charter of Honolulu requires period review of the Charter by an appointed commission. In the 2004 general election, the voters of the City and County of Honolulu passed an amendment to the Charter that called for the appointment of a Charter Commission in 2004 and every ten years thereafter. Thirteen members were appointed to the 2005-2006 Charter Commission. The Charter Commission selected twelve questions for placement on the November 7, 2006, general election ballot. The voters of Honolulu approved eight amendments to the Charter. Under current Charter provisions, the next Charter Commission will convene in 2014.

DEPARTMENT OF THE PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

The Department of the Prosecuting Attorney is headed by a Prosecuting Attorney who is elected for a four-year term and is not subject to term limits. The Prosecuting Attorney must be an attorney licensed to practice law and in good standing before the Hawaii Supreme Court, shall have engaged in the practice of law for at least five years, and have been actively involved with criminal cases for at least three of the ten years preceding election to office. The Prosecuting Attorney has authority to appoint deputy prosecutors, administrative or executive assistants, and other necessary staff, including investigators who have all the powers and privileges of a police officer of the City.

The Prosecuting Attorney attends all courts in the City and conducts, on behalf of the people, all prosecutions therein for offenses against the laws of the State and the ordinances and rules of the City.

COUNTY OF HAWAII

http://www.hawaii-county.com/

The County of Hawaii consists of the island of Hawaii and all other islands within three nautical miles of its shores, and the adjacent waters thereto. The County is a corporate body with all powers authorized by the State Constitution, the laws of the State of Hawaii, and the Hawaii County Charter.

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

County Council

The legislative branch of the County is the nine-member Hawaii County Council. All Councilmembers are elected from single-member districts for two-year terms. Each member must qualify under the Charter's district residency requirement and as such, must reside in the council district he or she represents.

The Council's primary responsibilities are formulating public policy, setting goals, and providing legislative directions for implementation by the Mayor and the executive administration. In this process, through the adoption of laws, it enacts and amends the general plan which provides policy guidelines for the long-range comprehensive physical development of the County, adopts the annual operating and capital budgets, and sets the real property tax rate.

County Council Employees

The County Clerk is appointed by the Council. The Clerk serves as the custodian of the county seal, is the repository of all public records, and provides clerical and stenographic services to the Council and its committees. The Clerk is also the Chief Elections Officer of the County. With approval of the Council, the Clerk appoints the Deputy County Clerk, Legislative Auditor, and other necessary staff members and performs other functions prescribed by the Council.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

The Executive Branch of the County of Hawaii is comprised of the Office of the Mayor and all other executive departments and agencies of the County created by the Charter or ordinance. Executive departments are under the general administrative supervision of the Mayor or supervision of the Managing Director or commissions. The Prosecuting Attorney, an elected officer, is within the Executive Branch.

MAYOR

The Mayor is the chief executive officer of the County vested with all the executive powers of the County, except as otherwise provided by the Charter. The Mayor has the power to:

- (a) Through the Managing Director supervise and coordinate all executive agencies of the County, except as otherwise provided by the Charter.
- (b) Appoint necessary staff for which appropriations have been made by the Council. All positions in the Mayor's office are exempt from civil service laws and classifications.
- (c) Create positions, including the position of deputy or assistant to each head of an agency where such position has not been created by the Charter, for which appropriations have been made by the Council and abolish positions with the consent of the Council.
- (d) Make transfers of positions between agencies or between subdivisions of agencies subject to applicable civil service regulations.
- (e) Recommend to the Council a pay plan for all officers and employees of the County or any of its boards and commissions, except those whose pay is otherwise provided for; provided that the salary of any employee who is exempt from the civil service laws shall be subject to approval by the Council and the Mayor.
- (f) Submit an operating budget, an operating program, a capital budget, and a capital program annually to the Council.
- (g) Sign instruments requiring execution by the County, except as otherwise provided by the Charter or by ordinance.
- (h) Make periodic reports in addition to the annual report, informing the public as to County policies, programs and operations.
- (i) Call special sessions of the Council.
- (j) Veto ordinances.
- (k) Enforce the provisions of the Charter, the ordinances of the County and all applicable laws, and exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Charter or by ordinance.

The Mayor is elected for a term of four years. The Mayor may serve for more than two terms, but not for more than two full terms consecutively.

MANAGING DIRECTOR

The Managing Director is appointed by the Mayor, confirmed by the Council, and may be removed by the Mayor. The Managing Director must have had five years of experience in an administrative capacity, and possess demonstrable education and/or professional experience as required of the office. The Managing Director:

- (a) Acts as the principal management aide to the Mayor.
- (b) Supervises the administrative functioning of all agencies, departments, boards, and commissions.
- (c) Recommends to the Mayor the annual operating and capital improvement budgets.
- (d) Evaluates the management and performance of each executive agency, and makes reports to the Mayor and the Council on the findings and recommendations of each evaluation. A report must be made to the responsible commission whenever an evaluation is performed on a department or agency under a commission.
- (e) Prescribes standards of administrative practice to be followed by all agencies under the Managing Director's supervision.
- (f) Attends meetings of the Council or of any board or committee, when requested by the Mayor.
- (g) Attends meetings of the Council and its committees upon request and makes available such information as they may require.
- (h) Performs all other duties required by the County Charter or assigned by the Mayor.

Agencies Directly Under the Managing Director

Office of the Corporation Counsel

The Office of the Corporation Counsel consists of the Corporation Counsel, Assistant Corporation Counsel, and necessary staff. The Corporation Counsel is appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the Council, and may be removed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council, and must be an attorney licensed to practice law and in good standing before the Hawaii Supreme Court. Similarly, the Assistant Corporation Counsel must have those qualifications but is appointed and may be removed by the Corporation Counsel.

The Corporation Counsel is the chief legal advisor and legal representative of all agencies, the Council, and all other officers and employees in matters relating to their official powers and duties. The Corporation Counsel also represents the County in all legal proceedings

and performs all other services incident to the office as may be required by law, the Charter, or ordinance. Effective October 1, 2007, Act 167, Session Laws of Hawaii 2007, transferred personnel employed by the Family Support Division, whose functions related to child support enforcement, to the Department of the Attorney General.

Board of Ethics. The Charter requires the Council to adopt by ordinance a Code of Ethics. The Board of Ethics interprets the Code for both county officials and the public. The Board also receives and initiates complaints, and investigates and holds hearings on alleged violations of the Code.

The five members of the Board of Ethics are residents of the County and are appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council to five-year terms.

Department of Finance

The Department of Finance is headed by a Director of Finance who is appointed by the Mayor, confirmed by the Council and may be removed by the Mayor, and serves as the chief finance officer of the County. As the chief finance officer, the Director handles the County's financial administration, real property tax assessment and collection, accounts, and other revenue collections, obligation loan negotiations, bond sales, payroll, and purchasing when not in conflict with the Charter. The Director also assists the Mayor in the preparation and execution of the operating budget and program and capital improvement budget and program and issues monthly statements of revenues and expenditures. In addition, the Director maintains an inventory of land and equipment controlled by the County. The Director also performs the duties and functions of the treasurer and auditor of the County which are provided by law, except when in conflict with the Charter. The Director also exercises other powers and performs other duties as may be prescribed by the Charter, ordinance, or law, or by the Mayor.

Standardization Committee. The Standardization Committee is responsible for the review and analysis of all materials, supplies, and equipment commonly used by the various agencies of the County and to prepare and adopt, when deemed necessary, standards and specifications for such materials, supplies, and equipment.

The Standardization Committee consists of four members appointed by the Mayor, each of whom shall be from a separate department. The fifth member shall be a representative of the Department of Finance who shall serve as chairperson.

Tax Board of Review. The Tax Board of Review hears all disputes between the Director and any taxpayer in all cases in which appeals have been duly taken, and the fact that a notice of appeal has been duly filed by a taxpayer shall be conclusive evidence of the existence of a dispute.

The Board consists of five members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council for terms of five years.

Public Access, Open Space and Natural Resources Preservation Commission. This commission is charged with developing and maintaining a prioritized list of qualifying lands within the County worthy of preservation, and make annual recommendations to the Mayor and County Council regarding those properties.

Planning Department

The Planning Department consists of the Planning Director, Planning Commission, and necessary staff.

Planning Director. The Planning Director is the administrative head of the Planning Department and, consequently, serves as the chief planning officer of the County and technical advisor to the Mayor and Council on planning and related matters. The Planning Director prepares a proposed general plan to guide the development of the County which is submitted to the Council. The Planning Director makes recommendations to the Planning Commission and Council on rezoning ordinances. The Planning Director also reviews and approves or disapproves subdivision plans.

The Planning Director is appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the Council, and may be removed by the Mayor.

Planning Commission. The Planning Commission makes recommendations to the Council on the general plan, community development plan, zoning changes, and state land use boundary amendments. It makes the final decision on use permits, special permits in agricultural areas, and SMA permits.

The Commission consists of nine members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council for terms of five years. Membership is representative of the nine council districts. In addition, the Director of Public Works and the Manager of the Department of Water Supply serve as ex officio nonvoting members.

Board of Appeals. The Board of Appeals consists of seven members who are appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council for terms of five years. The Board hears and decides appeals from the decisions of the Planning Director in administering the subdivision and zoning ordinances. The Board is supposed to sustain an appeal only on certain grounds, such as the director made a decision contrary to law, or the decision was arbitrary, capricious, or an abuse of discretion.

Department of Research and Development

The Department of Research and Development provides leadership and guidance on public or private issues relating to agriculture, tourism, economic development, energy, film, and community development to enhance the quality of life and sustainability of Hawai'i Island's communities. It provides the data necessary for policy-making, decision-making, and grant

writing, and coordinates informational and regulatory knowledge of all federal and state grant-inaid programs which affect the County. The Department produces the County's data book and houses the County's general library.

The Department consists of the Director who is appointed by the Mayor, confirmed by the Council and who may be removed by the Mayor, and necessary staff.

Department of Public Works

The Department of Public Works is responsible for all matters relating to engineering: public and private building construction and inspection; construction, inspection, and maintenance of public streets, highways, bridges, and drainage facilities; acquisition of public and private properties for public purposes; design, operation, and maintenance of traffic signals and traffic control devices; and all other public works projects, except for matters relating to parks and recreation, environmental management, and water supply. In addition, it is responsible for the operation and maintenance of county automotive and heavy equipment, except those in Police and Fire departments.

The Department of Public Works consists of a Director who must be a licensed professional engineer, and necessary staff. The Director is appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the Council, and may be removed by the Mayor.

The Director is responsible for the construction, maintenance, and operation of county buildings and grounds except for those delegated to other departments; administration and enforcement of the Building Code, Electrical Code, Plumbing Code, and other relevant ordinances; and for the administration of personnel.

Department of Parks and Recreation

The Department of Parks and Recreation administers, supervises, and maintains all public parks, recreational facilities, playgrounds, and appurtenant equipment and supplies owned, possessed, or controlled by the County. The Department is also authorized to care for the active recreational needs of and provide organized, supervised games and recreation for the people of the County.

A Parks and Recreation Director, who is appointed by the Mayor, confirmed by the Council, and may be removed by the Mayor, heads the Department.

County Bands. For administrative purposes, the county bands are within the Department of Parks and Recreation.

Data Systems Department

The Data Systems Department is primarily responsible for managing and operating the County's central computer system and telecommunications network which permits shared use of all county departments and agencies. It also plays a leading role in advising county agencies on computer-related matters, coordinating the purchase and use of computer equipment and software, and providing end-user computer training and support of county employees.

Department of Environmental Management

The Department of Environmental Management consists of a Director and necessary staff, and an Environmental Management Commission.

Environmental Management Director. The Environmental Management Director is the administrative head of the Department of Environmental Management and manages the solid waste, wastewater, and recycling programs of the County.

The Environmental Management Director is appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the Council, and may be removed by the Mayor.

Environmental Management Commission. The Environmental Management Commission advises the Department on waste reduction strategies, recycling, litter control, community involvement, and other issues related to the functions of the Department.

The Commission consists of nine members appointed by the Mayor, and confirmed by the Council. Membership is representative of the nine council districts. The terms of the members are staggered terms of five years as prescribed by section 13-4 of the County Charter.

Mass Transit Agency

The Mass Transit Agency provides free and accessible transportation services for the County. These services include bus service, shared-ride taxi service, and ride-matching services. The Agency is headed by the Transit Operations Administrator.

Transportation Commission. The Transportation Commission has general supervision over carriers, including taxicabs, and performs the duties and exercises the powers imposed or conferred upon it by Division 3 of Articles 1 and 2 of Chapter 18 of the Hawaii County Code. The Commission also serves as an advisory body to the Mass Transit Agency and may also advise the Mayor and Council on other transportation-related matters upon request.

The Commission consists of nine members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council for terms of five years. Membership is representative of the nine council districts.

Civil Defense Agency

The Hawaii County Defense Agency directs and coordinates the development and administration of the County's total emergency preparedness and response program.

The mission of the Civil Defense Agency is to achieve effective governmental and private-sector preparedness for prompt, fully-coordinated, flexible response and assistance when natural or human-caused disasters or acts of war threaten or occur anywhere in the County of Hawaii. Its responsibility is due to the possibility of disasters or emergencies of great destructiveness resulting from enemy attack, sabotage or other hostile action, or from fire, flood, tsunami, volcanic eruption, earthquake, or other natural causes.

The Agency is also required to ensure that the County's preparations will be adequate to deal with such disasters or emergencies, to make adequate provision against shortages of food supplies and essential commodities, to maintain the strength, resources, and economic life of the community and provide for prompt and effective action, to promote the national defense and civil defense in cooperation with the state and federal governments and to protect life and property, the public health, safety and welfare.

The Hawaii County Civil Defense Agency has the responsibility of administering and operating the various local, state, and federal civil defense programs for the County.

Office of Aging

The State Commission on Aging and corresponding County Committees on Aging were originally created by Act 198, Session Laws of Hawaii 1963, codified as chapter 349, Hawaii Revised Statutes, to advise and assist all levels of government in the formulation and development of programs to meet the specific needs and requirements of older adults. The Hawaii County Committee on Aging was established in 1966. In 1975, the Committee became the Hawaii County Office of Aging and received federal designation as an Area Agency on Aging, enabling the County to receive federal funds through the Older Americans Act of 1965. The mission of the Office remains substantially unchanged despite substantial revisions over the years to chapter 349, Hawaii Revised Statutes. The administrative head is the County Executive on Aging.

Office of Housing and Community Development

The Office of Housing and Community Development is responsible for the planning, administration, and operation of all the County's housing programs. Its overall goal is to provide for the development of viable communities in the County by providing decent housing, suitable living environments, and expanding economic opportunities.

Departments Administered by Board or Commission

Department of Human Resources

The Department of Human Resources is the central personnel agency for the County and is under the general supervision and control of the Mayor. It consists of the Merit Appeals Board, the Director of Human Resources, and necessary staff.

Merit Appeals Board. The Merit Appeals Board consists of five members appointed to terms of five years by the Mayor with the approval of the Council. Members are representative of the community and must be in sympathy with and believe in the principles of the merit system in public employment.

Director of Human Resources. The Director of Human Resources, who is appointed and may be removed by the Merit Appeals Board, serves as the administrative head of the Department and is responsible for the personnel management program of the County with two distinct categories of duties:

- (1) Major duties in the areas of equal employment opportunities and personnel development, deployment, relations, and welfare.
- (2) Secondary duties in the administration of the civil service system and maintenance of the aims and mechanics prescribed by law.

Salary Commission. The salaries of all county elected officials and appointed directors and deputy directors of departments and executive agencies are established by the Salary Commission. The Commission is made up of nine members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council. Membership is representative of the nine council districts. The Director of Human Resources and Deputy Director of Human Resources serve as ex officio members in an advisory capacity.

Division of Health and Safety. The Division of Health and Safety has as its primary goal the development and implementation of a safe and healthy work environment for all County employees. The Division administers all phases of safety, equipment, driver training, and workers' compensation programs. The Division is headed by a Personnel Specialist.

Fire Department

The Fire Department consists of a Fire Commission, Fire Chief, Deputy Fire Chief, and necessary staff.

Fire Commission. The Fire Commission consists of nine members, one from each of the nine county council districts, appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council. The Commission's duties include adopting rules necessary for administering matters within its jurisdiction and reviewing rules of the Department; reviewing the annual budget prepared by the

Fire Chief; evaluating the performance of the Fire Chief; reviewing personnel actions within the Department; and hearing complaints of citizens concerning the Department or its personnel.

Fire Chief. The Fire Chief, who is appointed and may be removed by the Fire Commission, serves as the administrative head of the Fire Department.

Department of Liquor Control

The Department of Liquor Control consists of the Liquor Commission, Liquor Control Adjudication Board, Director of the Department, and necessary staff.

Liquor Commission. The Liquor Commission consists of nine members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council to terms of five years. Membership is representative of the nine council districts.

The Liquor Commission adopts rules for the administration of liquor control in the County and carries out provisions of the liquor control laws of the State; grants, renews, or refuses applications for licenses to manufacture, import, or sell liquor in the County; and exercises such other powers and duties as provided by law.

Liquor Control Adjudication Board. The Liquor Control Adjudication Board consists of five members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council to terms of five years. The Board hears and determines complaints regarding violations of the liquor control laws of the State and rules of the Liquor Commission. The Board is also empowered to impose fines or penalties as provided by law.

Director of the Department of Liquor Control. The Director of the Department of Liquor Control, who is appointed and may be removed by the Liquor Commission, serves as the administrative head of the Department. Generally, the Director provides clerical and administrative services to the Liquor Commission and the Liquor Control Adjudication Board and investigates alleged violations of liquor control laws and rules.

Police Department

The Police Department consists of a Police Commission, Chief of Police, Deputy Chief of Police, and necessary staff.

Police Commission. The Police Commission consists of nine members, one from each of the nine county council districts, appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council. The Commission's duties include: adopting rules necessary for administering matters within its jurisdiction and reviewing rules of the Department; reviewing the annual budget prepared by the Chief of Police; receiving, considering, and investigating charges brought by the public against the conduct of the Department or any of its members; and advising the Chief of Police on police-community relations.

Chief of Police. The Chief of Police, who is appointed and may be removed by the Police Commission, serves as the administrative head of the Police Department.

Department of Water Supply

The Department of Water Supply is a semi-autonomous agency consisting of a Water Board, Manager, and necessary staff. It is under the general supervision and control of the Mayor.

Water Board. The Water Board consists of nine members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council for terms of five years. Membership is representative of the nine council districts. The Manager of the Department of Water Supply, Planning Director, and the Director of Public Works or their designated representatives, serve as ex officio nonvoting members.

To the extent not subject to the control of the State Commission on Water Resource Management, the Water Board manages, controls, and operates the waterworks of the County, adopts rules necessary for the performance of these functions, adopts an annual operating and capital budget, and exercises such other powers and duties as provided by law. The Water Board is empowered to acquire and dispose of real property and issue revenue bonds.

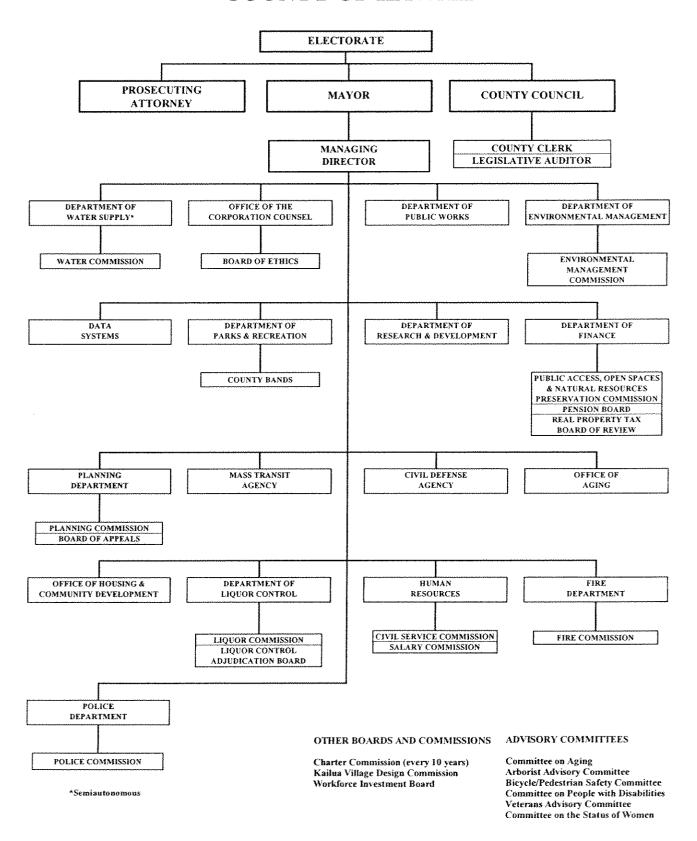
Manager of the Department of Water Supply. The Water Board appoints and may remove the Manager of the Department of Water Supply. The Manager serves as the administrative head of the Department, must be a registered engineer and must have had a minimum of five years' experience in an administrative capacity.

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

The Prosecuting Attorney is elected to a term of four years. The Prosecuting Attorney must be an attorney licensed to practice law and in good standing before the Hawaii Supreme Court, a citizen of the United States, and a duly qualified elector of the County for at least one year immediately preceding election.

The Prosecuting Attorney attends all courts in the county and prosecutes offenses against state law and county ordinances and regulations on behalf of the people; prosecutes offenses against state laws under authority of the Attorney General; appears in and prosecutes every criminal case where there is a change of venue and the case is removed from the County; institutes proceedings for the arrest of persons charged with or suspected of public offenses; takes charge of criminal cases before the Family, District, Circuit, and Appellate Courts; draws indictments for, attends, and presents cases for the grand jury's consideration; and investigates all matters that properly come before the Prosecutor's office. The Prosecutor provides victim services, extradition, and missing children entries into the National Crime Information Center system and various initiatives to improve the criminal justice system.

COUNTY OF HAWAII



COUNTY OF KAUAI

http://www.kauai.gov/

The County of Kauai consists of the islands of Kauai and Niihau, all other islands lying within three nautical miles of the shores thereof, and the waters adjacent thereto. Lihue is the county seat. The County is a corporate body with all powers authorized by the State Constitution, the laws of the State of Hawaii, and the Kauai County Charter.

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

The legislative power of the County of Kauai is vested in and exercised by the County Council, except as otherwise provided by the Charter.

County Council

The County Council consists of seven members who must be citizens of the United States and have been duly qualified electors of the County for at least two years immediately preceding election or appointment. Members are elected at large for terms of two years, and no Councilmember may serve more than four consecutive elected two-year terms of office, beginning with the 2008 General Election.

Council powers include the authority to enact zoning ordinances; exercise eminent domain powers; formulate and enact an annual operating and capital budget; adopt a pay plan for employees exempt from civil service; authorize and issue general obligation, improvement, and revenue bonds; borrow money on anticipated tax collections; investigate the operation of any county agency or function and any subject legislated upon; and adopt a general plan for the County. The Council, however, is expressly forbidden to interfere with the administrative processes delegated to the Mayor.

County Clerk. The County Clerk, who serves as the Clerk of the Council, is in charge of materials filed with the office, including legislation enacted by the Council and rules adopted by county agencies, and the county seal, and performs other functions required by law, the Charter, or the Council. The Clerk conducts all elections held in the County.

The County Clerk is appointed and may be removed by the Council.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

The executive power of the County is vested in and exercised by the Executive Branch, which is headed by the Mayor.

Mayor

The Mayor is elected for a term of four years. The Mayor must be a citizen of the United States, not less than thirty years of age, and a duly qualified resident elector of the County for at least three years immediately prior to election.

The Mayor exercises direct supervision over executive departments and coordinates all administrative activities; creates and abolishes authorized county government positions and appoints necessary staff; submits annual operating and capital budgets with capital programs; signs instruments requiring execution by the County; presents necessary or expedient messages or information to the Council; makes annual and periodic reports pertaining to county policies, programs, and operations; approves or vetoes ordinances and resolutions pertaining to eminent domain; enforces the provisions of the Charter, ordinances, and other applicable laws; recommends pay plans for county employees exempt from civil service and position classification; and exercises other powers and performs other duties prescribed by the Charter or ordinance.

Agency on Elderly Affairs¹

The Agency on Elderly Affairs plans, supports, and advocates programs to promote the overall well-being of Kauai's older adults. It receives and disburses federal and state grants and donations for elderly services and collects data relative to the needs and conditions of Kauai's elderly. It administers and monitors programs in the areas of nutrition, leisure and educational activities, legal services, health screening and maintenance, transportation, case management, inhome housekeeping and personal care, day/respite care, and volunteerism. The Mayor appoints a fifteen-member Policy Council, which advises the Agency on matters that serve the interests of the elderly community.

Agency on Housing

The County Housing Agency's mission is to provide greater opportunities for Kauai's citizens to choose and secure affordable, safe, decent, and sanitary housing, and to live and work in neighborhoods and communities that can accommodate the needs and desires of all families and individuals. It plans, develops, and monitors affordable housing (including the preservation of existing affordable housing) with government and private resources; provides research and community education regarding housing and community development needs; administers the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's Section 8 rental assistance program;

¹ On May 25, 2007, Ordinance No. 850 eliminated the Offices of Community Assistance (OCA). The three divisions of OCA were established as separate agencies under the Office of the Mayor. The agencies on elderly affairs and transportation are each headed by executives, and the Agency on Housing is headed by the Housing Director.

assists families to attain homeownership; and provides funding for community-based organizations with projects that promote economic opportunities and improve social well-being.

Agency on Transportation

The Transportation Agency is in charge of providing an accessible public transit bus system serving the elderly and persons with disabilities, and offering an alternate means of mobility for Kauai's rural community. Its services to the elderly include trips to and from medical appointments, senior center activities, outreach to care homes, excursions, volunteer locations, and shopping. It also provides safe and reliable door-to-door transport for the disabled community, as well as maintaining a limited, fixed-route transit system (bus stops) for the general public.

ADA Coordinator

The ADA Coordinator falls under the Office of the Mayor and works with county departments to provide access to county services, programs, and facilities for persons with disabilities so that they have an equal opportunity to participate in the mainstream of public life as required by Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

Civil Defense Agency

The Civil Defense Agency is responsible for planning and administering the County Civil Defense organization for national, natural, manmade, and local disasters. The Agency writes plans, develops and tests them, controls communication and warning systems, and develops shelters and radiological detection stations in the County. The Agency is headed by an Administrator who is hired by the Mayor through the civil service process.

Office of Boards and Commissions

By majority vote in November 2006, Kauai's voters elected to create the position of Boards and Commissions Administrator for all boards and commissions and any necessary staff.

The Boards and Commissions Administrator is appointed and may be removed by the Mayor. The Administrator must have such training, education, or experience as will qualify the Administrator to perform the duties as established by this charter amendment.

The Administrator assists in providing administrative and operational support to the various county boards and commissions. Such support includes but is not be limited to: assisting in the recruitment, orientation, education, and training of board and commission members regarding their powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities under the Charter; helping to educate such members about applicable state and county ethics laws and the State

Sunshine Law; assisting the Office of the Mayor to fill any vacancies on any board or commission; being a resource to assist the various boards or commissions in gathering information, documents, and data as deemed necessary to perform its functions; serving as a communications liaison between boards and commissions and the various county departments, offices, and agencies that such boards and commissions may interact with to help ensure that the various boards' or commissions' information needs are addressed in a timely fashion.

Board of Ethics. The Board of Ethics is composed of seven members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council to staggered three-year terms. The function of the Board is to initiate, receive, hear, and investigate complaints of violations to the Code of Ethics, as established in the Charter, and to transmit its findings to the Council as to complaints involving county officers and to the Civil Service Commission as to complaints involving employees. The Board may also file impeachment proceedings in Circuit Court. The Board renders advisory opinions with respect to the Code, implements the requirements of the disclosure of interest provisions in the Charter, prescribes disclosure of interest forms, examines all disclosure statements submitted, and advises on corrective action to any matters that may indicate a conflict of interest. The Board proposes revisions of the Code to assure it effectiveness.

Charter Commission. The Mayor, with the approval of Council, appoints, with appropriate staffing, a charter commission composed of seven members to study and review the operation of the county government under the County Charter for a period of ten years commencing in 2007. Thereafter, the Mayor, with the approval of the Council, appoints a charter commission at ten-year intervals. In the event the Commission deems changes are necessary or desirable, the Commission may propose amendments to the existing Charter or draft a new charter which shall be submitted to the County Clerk. The County Clerk shall provide for the submission of such amendments or new charter to the voters at any general or special election as may be determined by the Commission.

Cost Control Commission. The Cost Control Commission is composed of seven members not employed in government service. Three of the members are appointed by the Mayor, three by the Council, and the seventh is selected by the first six. The term of the Commission is coterminous with the term of the Mayor.

The goal of the Commission is to reduce the cost of county government while maintaining a reasonable level of public services. The Commission reviews personnel costs, real property taxes, travel budgets, and contract procedures; reviews with the aim of eliminating programs and services available or more efficiently supplied by other governments or organizations; eliminates or consolidates overlapping or duplicate programs and service; and scrutinizes for reduction any county operation.

The Commission is empowered to secure from any county department, agency, official, or employee, any report or information the Commission requests that is appropriate to its function.

The Commission submits its recommendations semi-annually during the second and last quarter of each year. The Commission may request that any of its recommendations be drafted

in ordinance form for its introduction through the Mayor. The Mayor must submit all such recommendations to the Council with the Mayor's comments thereon.

Fire Commission. The Fire Commission consists of seven members appointed by the Mayor and approved by the Council. The Commission's duties include adopting rules necessary for the conduct of its business and reviewing rules relating to the administration of the Department; reviewing the annual budget prepared by the Fire Chief; evaluating the performance of the Fire Chief; receiving citizen complaints and making recommendations to Fire Chief for appropriate corrective action. The Fire Commission must submit an annual report to the Mayor and Council regarding its activities.

Police Commission. The Police Commission consists of seven members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council for staggered terms of three years. The Commission's duties include adopting rules for the conduct of its business and matters relating to the goals and aims of the Department; reviewing the annual budget prepared by the Police Chief; and receiving and investigating charges brought by the public against the conduct of the Department or any of its members.

Salary Commission. The Salary Commission is composed of seven members not employed in government service. All are appointed by the Mayor, subject to Council approval. The term of the Commission is coterminous with the term of the Council.

The purpose of the Commission is to provide for an independent body to review, classify, and recommend the salaries of the Mayor, council members, and certain appointed officials in the County.

The Commission's salary findings are adopted by resolution of the Commission and forwarded to the Mayor and the Council on or before March 15. Subject to the Salary Commission's rules of procedure and regulations, the resolution takes effect without the Mayor's and Council's concurrence sixty days after its adoption unless rejected by a vote of not less than five members of the Council. The Council may reject either the entire resolution or any portion of it. The respective appointing authority may set the salary of an appointee at a figure lower than the figure established by ordinance for the position.

Office of Economic Development

The Office of Economic Development works, in partnership with the community, to create economic opportunities towards the development of a healthy, stable, and balanced economy for the residents of the County of Kauai.

The Office of Economic Development (OED), as a government entity, interfaces with business and community leaders as well as other government programs to enhance Kauai's economic development activities. OED is responsible for providing technical and financial support, as feasible, to both large and small business establishments or existing and emerging new industries which offer full employment of Kauai's residents.

OED is also responsible for collecting data and maintaining statistical information and reports as a library resource for individuals and organizations updating economic or business plans. The general public has access to materials, documents, and publications in the OED library. In addition, publications on federal and state grants, loans, or tax incentives are also available.

To carry out OED functions, five sections are managed by staff specialists, under the direction of a department head, in the areas of tourism, film, agriculture, energy, and special grants to specific economic development projects. Each section's duties and responsibilities are directed toward accomplishment of the agency's overall mission.

County Attorney

The County Attorney is appointed and may be removed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council. The County Attorney must be licensed to practice law and be in good standing before the Hawaii Supreme Court and have engaged in the practice of law in the State for at least three years.

The County Attorney serves as the chief legal advisor and legal representative of the Council and all county agencies, officers, and employees in matters relating to official powers and duties. The County Attorney also represents the County in all legal proceedings and performs other services required by law.

Department of Finance

The Department of Finance is headed by the Director of Finance who must have a minimum of five years of training or experience in fiscal management or accounting, including at least three years in a responsible administrative capacity. The Director is appointed and may be removed by the Mayor.

As the chief accounting, fiscal, and budget officer of the County, the Director prepares the annual budget bill under the direction of the Mayor; supervises and is responsible for the disbursement of county moneys; maintains a general accounting system and exercises budgetary control over each office; prepares quarterly statements of all receipts and disbursements in sufficient detail to show the exact financial condition of the County and a general projection of that condition; prepares a year-end fiscal statement and report; maintains the treasury; manages county funds; deposits moneys; issues, sells, pays interest on, and redeems bonds; acquires real or personal property for county use; rents or leases county property and awards concessions, except those controlled by the Board of Water Supply; maintains an inventory of property and equipment owned by the County; and performs other duties prescribed by law or assigned by the Mayor. In addition, the Director or a designated assistant and the County Clerk jointly verify the amount of money in the treasury at least once every three months.

Department of Liquor Control

The Department of Liquor Control consists of the Liquor Control Commission, Director, and necessary staff.

Liquor Control Commission. The Liquor Control Commission consists of five members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council to staggered three-year terms. The Commission adopts rules for county liquor control; grants, refuses, suspends, and revokes licenses for the manufacture, importation, and sale of liquors; investigates violations of liquor control laws; hears and determines complaints and citations regarding violations of liquor control laws; and imposes fines or penalties as provided by law.

Director. The Director, as the head of the Department, is responsible for the management, supervision, and control of all subordinate members of the staff. The Director is appointed and may be removed by the Commission and must have had a minimum of five years of business experience, at least three of which shall have been in a responsible administrative capacity.

Department of Parks and Recreation

In November 2006, the electorate of the County of Kauai voted for the creation of a separate Department of Parks and Recreation. The Parks and Recreation Director is appointed by the Mayor. The Director must have a minimum of five years of experience in a responsible administrative capacity in either public service or private business and functions as the administrative head of the Department.

The Parks and Recreation Department is responsible for planning, designing, constructing, operating, and maintaining all parks and recreational facilities of the County. The agency develops and implements programs for cultural, recreational, and other leisure-time activities for the County. The Department is responsible for the beautification of the public parks and recreational facilities of the County.

Department of Personnel Services

The Department of Personnel Services consists of the Civil Service Commission/Merit Appeals Board, Director of Personnel Services, and necessary staff. Its primary purpose is to establish a system of personnel administration based on merit principles, devoid of any bias or prejudice in the filling of vacancies, and to provide a systematic and equitable classification of all positions through adequate job evaluation.

Civil Service Commission/Merit Appeals Board. The Civil Service Commission/Merit Appeals Board consists of seven members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council for staggered terms of three years. One of these members must be representative of

persons employed in private industry in skilled or unskilled labor as distinguished from executive or professional positions. All members must believe in the principles of the merit system in public employment.

The Civil Service Commission/Merit Appeals Board hears and decides appeals by any public officer or employee aggrieved by any action of the Director of Personnel Services or any appointing authority pursuant to section 76-47, Hawaii Revised Statutes. The Civil Service Commission/Merit Appeals Board is not precluded from advising the Director and Mayor on problems concerning personnel and classification administration; and executing such powers and duties as provided by law.

Director of Personnel Services. The Director of Personnel Services is the head of the Department and is responsible for the proper conduct of all of its administrative affairs and execution of personnel programs prescribed by law, the Charter, ordinances, and rules. The Director's duties include adopting rules to carry out the civil service and public employees' compensation laws of the State and County. The Director is appointed and may be removed by the Civil Service Commission/Merit Appeals Board. The Director must have a minimum of five years of training and experience in personnel administration in public service, private business, or both, including at least three years in a responsible administrative capacity, and be in sympathy with the principles of the merit system.

Department of Public Works

The Department of Public Works is headed by the County Engineer who is appointed and may be removed by the Mayor. The County Engineer must be a registered professional engineer and have a minimum of five years of training and experience in an engineering position, of which at least three years must have been in a responsible administrative capacity. The County Engineer performs all engineering, designing, planning, construction, maintenance, and repair of county facilities and improvements; collects and disposes of garbage and refuse; examines and enforces construction requirements and standards in accordance with the building code, subdivision code, and other rules of the County; designs, installs, and maintains traffic control devices and the street lighting system; and performs other duties prescribed by law or assigned by the Mayor.

Department of Water

The Department of Water is a semi-autonomous agency consisting of the Board of Water Supply, the Manager and Chief Engineer, and necessary staff.

Board of Water Supply. The Board of Water Supply consists of seven members, including four appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council. The District Engineer of the State Department of Transportation, the County Engineer, and the Planning Director are ex officio voting members of the Board. All serve for staggered three-year terms, with the exception of the ex-officio members.

To the extent not subject to the control of the State Commission on Water Resource Management, the Board manages, controls, and operates the waterworks and appurtenant property of the County for the purpose of supplying water to the public, and collects, receives, expends, and accounts for money derived from its operation and other moneys and property provided for the use or benefit of the waterworks. The Board may issue and provide payment for revenue bonds; expend bond and other funds; establish rates and charges; acquire property; promulgate rules relating to the management, control, operation, preservation, and protection of the waterworks; and undertake other activities as provided by law.

Manager and Chief Engineer. The Manager and Chief Engineer is appointed by the Board and serves as the head of the Department. The Manager and Chief Engineer must be an engineer registered under state law and have had a minimum of five years of training and experience in an engineering position, at least three of which have been in a responsible administrative capacity.

Fire Department

Fire Chief. The Fire Chief is appointed and may be removed by the Fire Commission. The Fire Chief must possess a minimum of five years of training and experience in fire prevention and control in government service or private industry; at least three years of which shall have been in a responsible administrative capacity. As administrative head of the Department, the Fire Chief appoints, trains, equips, supervises, and disciplines Fire Department personnel in accordance with department rules and civil service regulations; provides an effective program and leadership for county-wide fire prevention, fire control, and rescue operations; controls, manages, and accounts for all property in the custody of the Fire Department and executes all other powers and duties prescribed by law or assigned by the Mayor.

Police Department

Chief of Police. The Chief of Police is appointed and may be removed by the Police Commission. The Chief of Police must have a minimum of five years of training and experience in law enforcement, at least three years of which must be in a responsible administrative capacity. The Chief's duties include the preservation of the public peace, prevention and detection of crimes, arrest of offenders, protection of the rights of persons and property, enforcement and prevention of violations of the law, maintenance and supervision of the police force, service of process in civil and criminal proceedings, the discipline or removal of officers or employees, and the exercise of other powers and duties prescribed by law or assigned by the Police Commission.

Planning Department

The Planning Department consists of the Planning Commission, Planning Director, and necessary staff.

Planning Commission. The seven members of the Planning Commission are appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council to staggered three-year terms. At least two members must be knowledgeable about environmental concerns, two members about business concerns, and two members about organized labor concerns. The Commission has review functions concerning the proposed general plan, development plans, zoning and subdivision ordinances, and any modifications or amendments. After performing reviews, its recommendations are transmitted to the Council through the Mayor. The Commission hears and determines petitions for variances; advises the Mayor, Council, and Planning Director in matters concerning the county planning program; adopts rules pertaining to the responsibilities of the Department; prepares a capital improvement program, with the advice of the Mayor, complementing and reflecting state and federal programs for the County; and performs other duties necessary to fulfill its responsibilities.

Planning Director. The Planning Director is appointed and may be removed by the Planning Commission and serves as the administrative head of the Department. The Planning Director must have a college degree in planning, engineering, or architecture, or a minimum of five years of training and experience in a responsible planning position, of which at least three years must be in an administrative capacity in charge of major planning activities.

The Planning Director's duties include the preparation of the county general and development plans; preparation and administration of zoning and subdivision ordinances, and rules; consolidation and prioritization of the County's lists of proposed capital improvements; and advising the Mayor, Council, and Planning Commission on matters concerning the County's planning programs.

Kauai Historic Preservation Review Commission

The Kauai Historic Preservation Review Commission consists of nine members: four appointed by the Mayor, four by the Council, and the ninth selected by the first eight, five of whom are professionals of special expertise in five of the following disciplines: architecture, architectural history, archaeology, history, planning, or Hawaiian culture. Members serve for staggered three-year terms. To the extent possible, there is one representative member from each of the five planning areas in the County.

The Planning Director, or designee, is responsible for administering the Commission's Historic Preservation Program, and serves as its liaison with the State Historic Preservation Office.

Public Access, Open Space, and Natural Resources Preservation Fund Commission

In November 2002, the voters of the County of Kauai established a Public Access, Open Space, and Natural Resources Preservation Fund. Subsequently, by Ordinance 812, dated December 15, 2003, the Public Access, Open Space, and Natural Resources Preservation Fund Commission was created to administer this fund. The Commission consists of nine members. Four are appointed by the Mayor, one from each of the development areas of Waimea-Kekaha, Lihue-Hanamaulu, and Kapaa-Wailua, and the fourth is at large. Four are appointed by the Council, one from each of the development areas of Hanapepe-Eleele; Koloa, Poipu, and Kalaheo; and the North Shore; and the fourth is at large. The ninth member is at large, and selected by the appointed eight. Members serve for staggered three-year terms.

The Planning Director, or designee, is responsible for administering the Commission's program.

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

The Office of the Prosecuting Attorney is mandated to initiate and maintain any action or prosecution deemed necessary to enforce the laws of the State, the ordinances and rules of the County, preserve public order, and protect the public's rights.

The Prosecuting Attorney is elected for a term of four years. The Prosecuting Attorney must be an attorney licensed to practice law and be in good standing before the Hawaii Supreme Court, have engaged in the practice of 1aw in the Stale for at least three years, and have been a duly qualified elector of the County for at least one-year immediately preceding election.

Components of the Office of the Prosecuting Attorney include:

Career Criminal Unit. This Career Criminal Unit targets the small population of hard-core criminals who commit a disproportionate number of crimes.

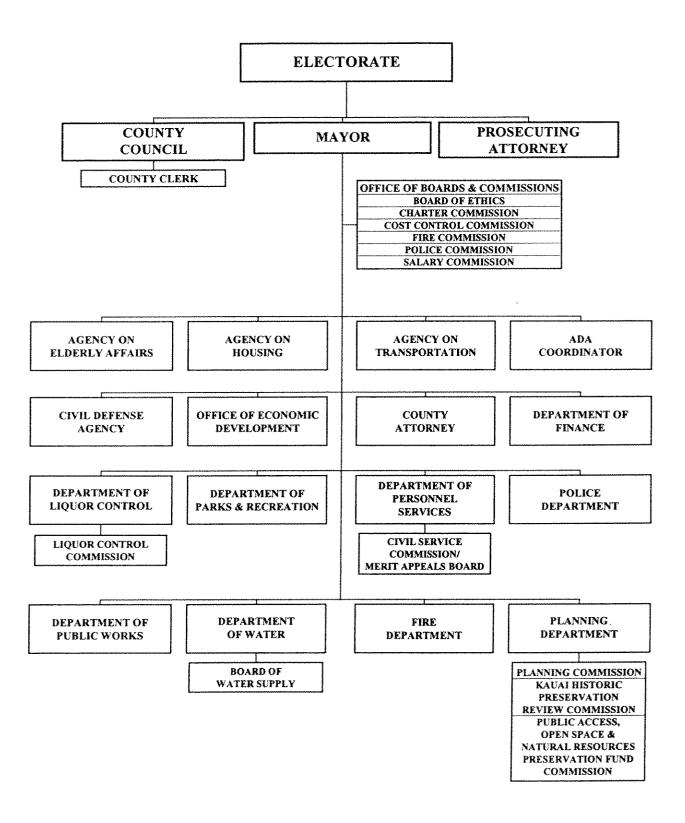
Victim Witness Program. The Victim Witness Program was created to be an advocate and source of aid to victims and witnesses of crime within the framework of the Office of the Prosecuting Attorney and for the purpose of prosecuting crimes. The Program is funded by a combination of county, state, and federal funds.

Domestic Violence Unit. The Domestic Violence Unit was created with federal funds to improve the criminal justice system's response to domestic and family violence. Activities include removal of the victim as the complainant, ongoing criminal justice system support for the victim, and vertical prosecution (a case is handled through all stages by one deputy).

Kauai Community Prosecution Unit. The Community Prosecution Program is a federally funded program that places a satellite office within a targeted community. The Unit

seeks to reduce crime through collaboration with law enforcement, the Department of Education, business organizations, civic groups, and other volunteer groups.

COUNTY OF KAUAI



COUNTY OF MAUI

http://www.co.maui.hi.us/

The County of Maui consists of the islands of Maui, Molokai, Lanai, and Kahoolawe, and all other islands lying within three nautical miles off the shores thereof and waters adjacent thereto, except that portion of the island of Molokai known as Kalaupapa, Kalawao, and Waikolu, and commonly known and designated as the Kalaupapa Settlement. The County is a corporate body with all powers authorized by the State Constitution, the laws of the State of Hawaii, and the Maui County Charter.

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

County Council

Except as otherwise provided by the Charter of the County of Maui, legislative powers are vested in and exercised by the County Council, which consists of nine members elected atlarge for two-year terms. No Council member may serve more than five consecutive full terms. Each member is a resident of one of the following areas: the island of Lanai, the island of Molokai, East Maui (Hana-Keanae-Kailua), West Maui, Makawao-Haiku-Paia, "Upcountry" (Pukalani-Kula-Ulupalakua), South Maui, Kahului, and Wailuku-Waihee-Waikapu.

The County Council is the lawmaking body of the County of Maui and determines policies and programs for the County. The Council is responsible for the enactment of ordinances affecting county law and the adoption of resolutions setting public and county policy. Among its powers are the adoption of a general plan setting forth the County's broad policies for long-range development; setting policies, appropriating funds, and providing legislative oversight for the County's public safety, environmental protection, housing, recreation, transportation, and other community needs; enactment and monitoring of a water conservation plan, and amendments to the water use and development plan for the county; enactment of zoning and other land use ordinances affecting the development of property; enactment of the annual legislative and executive budget ordinances and their balancing through the enactment of revenue producing resolutions and/or ordinances where necessary; adoption of a pay plan; authorization for the issuance and repayment of general obligation and revenue bonds; authorizing proceedings in eminent domain; requiring periodic and special reports relating to the functions and operation of county departments; retaining special counsel for matters presenting a real necessity for such employment; and investigation of the operations of any county agency or function and any matter subject to legislation by the Council.

Office of the County Clerk. The Office of the County Clerk consists of the County Clerk and necessary staff. The County Clerk is appointed and may be removed by the Council. The County Clerk is the clerk of the Council; takes charge of, safely keeps and disposes of all books, papers, and records which may be properly filed with the Office and keeps in separate files all bills, ordinances, resolutions, and rules, and cumulative indices of same; has custody of

the county seal; conducts all elections held within the County as provided by law; certifies ordinances, adopts rules for the classification, storage, and destruction of all records of the County; and performs such other functions as may be prescribed by the Council or law.

Office of Council Services. The Office of Council Services provides research, clerical, and logistical support to the committees and members of the Council in the performance of their official legislative duties. The role of the central staff is to focus on the legislative work of the Council and its committees. The office directly supports the policy-making process in the following ways: by enabling compliance with procedural requirements; by researching and organizing information on policy issues; by helping Council members coordinate and carry out the legislative process; and by responding to requests for information from the general public. In addition, the central staff provides the following types of support: fiscal, facilities, procurement, and personnel administration processing for Council members' individual offices; administrative assistance to the office of the Council Chair; and services for recurring major legislative activities, which include annual budget deliberations, monitoring of state legislation, community plan reviews, and Hawaii State Association of Counties' functions. The central staff also assists with Council-initiated projects undertaken as a check on the administrative authority of the executive branch.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

Except as otherwise provided by the Charter, the executive power of the County is vested in and exercised by the Executive Branch which is headed by the Mayor.

Mayor

The Mayor, who must be a voter and resident of the County of Maui, is elected for a term of four years and is limited to serving not more than two consecutive full terms. The Mayor is the chief executive officer of the County. Among the powers and duties enumerated by the Charter, the Mayor exercises supervision, directly or through the Managing Director, over executive agencies; appoints the necessary staff for which appropriations have been made by the Council; recommends to the Council a pay plan for all County officers and employees whose compensation is not otherwise provided for by law; submits an operating budget and a capital program annually to the Council for its consideration, and controls, manages, and executes the annual operating budget and capital program; makes annual and periodic reports informing the public of County policies, programs, and operations; approves or vetoes bills passed by the Council; enters into contracts with other counties, the State, or the United States for the performance of any function or activity which the County is authorized to perform; prepares and processes applications for state, federal, or other governmental funds on behalf of the County; and exercises other powers and performs other duties prescribed by the Charter or by law.

Department of Management

The Department of Management is headed by the Managing Director, who is appointed and may be removed by the Mayor. The Managing Director serves as the principal management aide to the Mayor; supervises and evaluates the administrative functions, management, and performance and prescribes standards for the administrative practices of all agencies, departments, boards, and commissions assigned by the Mayor; and performs other duties required by the Charter or assigned by the Mayor.

Department of the Corporation Counsel

The Department of the Corporation Counsel consists of the Corporation Counsel, who is appointed and may be removed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council, and necessary staff. The Corporation Counsel must be an attorney licensed to practice law and in good standing before the Hawaii Supreme Court and have practiced law in the State for at least three years. The Corporation Counsel appoints such deputies corporation counsel and staff as authorized by the Council. Deputies corporation counsel are exempt from civil service and serve at the pleasure of the Corporation Counsel. The Corporation Counsel is the chief legal advisor and legal representative of the Council, the Mayor, all departments, boards and commissions, and officers and employees in matters relating to their official duties. In addition, the Corporation Counsel represents the County in all legal proceedings and performs such other duties as assigned by the Mayor.

Department of the Prosecuting Attorney

The Department of the Prosecuting Attorney consists of the Prosecuting Attorney and necessary staff. The Prosecuting Attorney is appointed and may be removed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council. The Prosecuting Attorney must be an attorney licensed to practice law and in good standing before the Hawaii Supreme Court and have practiced law in the State for at least three years.

The Prosecuting Attorney attends all courts in the County and conducts, on behalf of the people, all prosecutions for offenses against state laws, County ordinances, and rules; appears in and prosecutes every criminal case where there is a change of venue from the courts in the County; institutes proceedings for the arrest and indictment of persons suspected of public offenses; draws all indictments and attends before the grand jury cases presented for its consideration; prosecutes administrative violations of the liquor laws before the Board of Liquor Adjudication; performs such other duties as assigned by the Mayor; and appoints necessary staff, including deputy prosecuting attorneys.

Department of Finance

The Department of Finance consists of the Director of Finance, who is appointed and may be removed by the Mayor, and necessary staff. The Director must have had a minimum of five years of experience in a public or private financial position, including at least three years in an administrative capacity.

The duties of the Director of Finance include preparing bills for the collection of money due to the County; collecting accounts receivable by the County; maintaining an accurate and complete account of receipts and disbursements; managing County funds; contracting the services of independent contractors; issuing, selling, and paying interest on redeemable bonds and maintaining custody of official bonds; preparing payrolls and pension rolls; renting or leasing County property and awarding concessions; preparing and maintaining an inventory of lands, equipment, or other property controlled by the County; submitting quarterly statements of revenues and expenditures to the Council; selling real property upon which improvement assessments or real property taxes are not paid within the period prescribed; disposing of real or personal property not needed by any department of the County pursuant to policies established by ordinance; and administering the real property taxation function of the County.

Real Property Tax Review Board. The Real Property Tax Review Board consists of five members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council to five-year terms. The Board hears all appeals relating to real property assessments filed with the Director of Finance.

Department of Public Works

The Department of Public Works consists of a Director and necessary staff. The Director of Public Works is appointed and may be removed by the Mayor. The Director must have had a minimum of five years of experience in an administrative capacity. The Director administers the building, housing, and subdivision ordinances and rules; approves proposed subdivision plans; supervises and maintains the County's highways, drainage and flood control systems, and maintains the County's buildings.

Department of Parks and Recreation

The Department of Parks and Recreation consists of the Director of Parks and Recreation and necessary staff. The Director is appointed and may be removed by the Mayor. The Director must have had a minimum of five years of experience in an administrative capacity, either in public service or private business, or both. The Director plans, designs, constructs, maintains, and operates all parks and recreational facilities of the County, and develops and implements programs for cultural, recreational, and other leisure activities for the people of the County.

Department of Fire and Public Safety

The Department of Fire and Public Safety consists of a Fire and Public Safety Commission, a Fire Chief, and necessary staff.

Public Safety Commission. The Public Safety Commission consists of nine members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council to five-year terms. The Commission reviews the operations of the Department of Fire Control and recommends changes to improve the performance of emergency functions and the provision of public safety services; receives and investigates any complaints brought forth by the public against the conduct of the Department or any of its members and submits a written report of its findings and recommendations to the Fire Chief for disposition; and adopts such rules as it may consider necessary for the conduct of its business and regulations of the matters committed to its charge by law.

Fire Chief. The Fire Chief is appointed and may be removed by the Mayor and must have had a minimum of five years of experience in fire control, including at least three years in an administrative capacity. The Fire Chief provides fire protection to the people and property of the County; investigates the cause, origin, and circumstances of fires; adopts rules relating to the protection of persons and property against fires; approves building plans as provided by law; coordinates and provides rescue protection personnel in the County; and provides for the mitigation and stabilization of hazardous materials and related incidents.

Department of Planning

The Department of Planning consists of the Maui Planning Commission, Molokai Planning Commission, Lanai Planning Commission, Planning Director, a Board of Variances and Appeals, and necessary staff.

Planning Director. The Planning Director serves as the administrative head of the Department, chief planning officer of the County, and the technical advisor to the Mayor, Council, and Planning Commissions on all planning and related matters. The duties of the Planning Director include recommending revisions of the general plan at least every ten years to guide the development of the County; preparing proposed zoning ordinances, zoning maps and rules, and any amendments or modifications; and reviewing the lists of and prioritizing proposed capital improvements.

The Planning Director is appointed and may be removed by the Mayor. The Planning Director must have had five years of experience in the planning field, including at least three years in an administrative capacity.

Planning Commissions. Each Planning Commission consists of nine members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council to five-year terms. The members of each Planning Commission are residents of the respective island of their Commission. The Director of Public Works and Director of the Department of Water Supply are ex-officio non-voting members.

The Maui Planning Commission is concerned with the area encompassing the islands of Maui and Kahoolawe and all other islands lying within three nautical miles of their shores and adjacent waters. The Molokai Planning Commission is concerned with the area encompassing the island of Molokai and all other islands lying within three nautical miles of its shores and adjacent waters, except that portion of the island commonly known as the Kalaupapa Settlement. The Lanai Planning Commission is concerned with the area encompassing the island of Lanai and all other islands lying within three nautical miles of its shores and adjacent waters.

The appropriate Planning Commission advises the Mayor, Council, and Planning Director in matters concerning planning programs; reviews the general plan and any revisions, and recommends their approval or rejection; reviews proposed land use ordinances and any amendments, and recommends their approval or rejection; adopts rules pursuant to land use ordinances or law; and acts as the authority on all matters relating to the Coastal Zone Management law. In reviewing the general plan, zoning ordinances, or any amendments, the Commission holds public hearings prior to making its recommendations.

Board of Variances and Appeals. The Board of Variances and Appeals consists of nine members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council. The Board hears and determines applications for variances from the strict application of any zoning, subdivision, or building ordinances, and determines appeals alleging error from any person aggrieved by a decision or order of any department charged with the enforcement of zoning, subdivision, and building ordinances; provided that the Council may by ordinance confer to another county agency the authority to hear and determine appeals from the decisions of the building official in the administration of the Maui County building code, plumbing code, electrical code, and housing code, and from any order made by the County Fire Chief in the administration of applicable state law and the Maui County fire code, and the Director of Water Supply in the administration of the rules and regulations of the Department of Water Supply relating to matters involving any denial of the use of new or alternate materials, types of construction, equipment, devices, or appliances.

Department of Personnel Services

The Department of Personnel Services consists of the Civil Service Commission, Director of Personnel Services, and necessary staff.

Civil Service Commission. The Civil Service Commission consists of five members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council. The Commission adopts rules to carry out the provisions of the state civil service laws; requests an annual appropriation for the operation of the Department; hears appeals by any officer or employee aggrieved by any action of the Director of Personnel Services or by an appointing authority; and advises the Mayor and Director of Personnel Services on problems concerning personnel administration.

Director of Personnel Services. The Director of Personnel Services is appointed and may be removed by the Civil Service Commission. The Director must be thoroughly familiar

with the principles and methods of personnel administration and believe in applying merit principles and scientific administrative methods to public personnel administration. As administrative head of the Department, the Director is responsible for the personnel management program of the County and performs such duties as are prescribed by state civil service laws or assigned by the Mayor.

Department of Housing and Human Concerns

The Department of Housing and Human Concerns consists of the Director of Housing and Human Concerns and necessary staff. The Director is appointed and may be removed by the Mayor and must have had at least five years of experience in an administrative capacity. The Director is responsible for developing programs designed to meet human needs in the County.

Department of Water Supply

The Department of Water Supply consists of the Board of Water Supply, Director of Water Supply, a Deputy Director, and necessary staff The Department makes studies, surveys, and investigations relating to the locations and sources of water supply within the County, the amounts available for current and prospective uses, the water resources which may be available for such uses, and the maximum sustainable yield of such sources. The Department also implements the County's general plan and community plans in the administration of its affairs.

Board of Water Supply. The Board of Water Supply consists of nine members, appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council. The Planning Director and the Director of Public Works serve as ex-officio non-voting members. The Board acts as advisor to the Director, the Mayor, and the Council in all matters concerning the County's water system. The Board also recommends the establishment and adjustment of rates and charges for furnishing water for submission to the Mayor for review and approval. If approved by the Mayor, proposed rates and charges shall be submitted to the Council for enactment by ordinance.

Director and Deputy Director of Water Supply. The Director of the Department of Water Supply is appointed and may be removed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council, and must have had a minimum of three years of experience in a management capacity. The Deputy Director is appointed and may be removed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council. The Director or Deputy Director must be a registered engineer. The Director manages and controls all water systems of the County; prepares and implements long-range capital improvement plans and up-to-date water use development plans for review by the Board of Water Supply and enactment by the Council by ordinance; and prepares an annual operating and capital budget for the Board of Water Supply's review and submission to the Mayor.

Department of Police

The Department of Police consists of the Police Commission, Chief of Police, and necessary staff.

Police Commission. The Police Commission consists of nine members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council to five-year terms. In addition to performing duties provided by law, the Commission adopts rules necessary for the discharge of its duties and investigates any charges brought by the public against the Department or its personnel and submits a written report of its findings and recommendations to the Chief of Police for disposition.

Chief of Police. The Chief of Police is appointed by the Police Commission and may be removed by the Commission only after being informed in writing of the charges and after being given a hearing before the Commission. The Chief of Police must have had a minimum of five years of experience in law enforcement, including at least three years in an administrative capacity. The Chief of Police is responsible for the preservation of the public peace; prevention of crimes; detection and arrest of law offenders; protection of the rights of persons and property; traffic safety and education; and supervision and training of police officers and other employees.

Department of Liquor Control

The Department of Liquor Control consists of the Liquor Control Commission, Liquor Control Adjudication Board, Director of Liquor Control, and necessary staff.

Liquor Control Commission. The Liquor Control Commission is composed of nine members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council to five-year terms. The Liquor Control Commission adopts rules for the administration of liquor control in the County and execution of state liquor control laws. The Commission also grants, renews, or refuses applications for licenses for the manufacture, importation, and sale of liquor in the County and performs other duties as provided by law.

Liquor Control Adjudication Board. The Liquor Control Adjudication Board consists of nine members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council to five-year terms. It hears and determines administrative complaints of the Director regarding violations of state liquor control laws or rules of the Commission. The Board also imposes penalties for such violations.

Director of the Department of Liquor Control. The Director of the Department of Liquor Control is appointed and may be removed by the Liquor Control Commission. The Director must have had a minimum of five years of experience in law enforcement, including at least three years in an administrative capacity. The Director investigates violations of the state liquor control laws and rules of the Commission, and investigates applications for liquor licenses.

Department of Transportation

The Department of Transportation consists of a Director and necessary staff. The Director of Transportation shall be appointed and may be removed by the Mayor. The Director shall have a minimum of five years of experience in an administrative capacity, either in public service or private business, or both. The Director is responsible for the planning and implementation of all modes of transportation in Maui County, including those in the air and those in the water and land. The Director is also responsible for the planning and developing an efficient program to facilitate the rapid, safe, and economical movement of people and goods in Maui County.

Department of Environmental Management

The Department of Environmental Management consists of a Director and necessary staff. The Director of Environmental Management shall be appointed and may be removed by the Mayor. The Director shall have a minimum of five years of experience in an administrative capacity, either in public service or private business or both. The Director supervises waste management and control of pollution, including recycling, litter control, and protection of the unique beauty of Maui County. The Director is also responsible for the planning, design, building, operations, and maintenance of solid waste collection, processing and disposal systems, as well as sewer treatment plants, pump stations, sewer lines, reclaimed water distribution systems, and related programs.

Cost of Government Commission

It is the declared policy of the County to promote economy, efficiency, and improved service in the transaction of the public business in the legislative and executive branches of the County. For the purpose of carrying out this policy, the Mayor, with the approval of the Council, appoints the Cost of Government Commission which consists of nine members. A member may be reappointed but may not serve for more than a total of four years. The Commission studies and investigates county organization and operations to determine changes to accomplish the aforementioned policy; is authorized to secure directly from any agency or employee of the County information necessary to carry out its duties; and submits a report of its findings and recommendations to the Mayor and Council not later than eleven months after its appointment.

Civil Defense Agency

The Civil Defense Agency has powers, duties, functions, and organization as provided by law. The Fire and Public Safety Commission reviews the operations of the Agency and recommends changes to improve the performance of emergency functions and the provision of public safety services. The Commission receives and investigates any complaints brought by the

public against the conduct of the Agency or any of its members and submits a written report of its findings and recommendations to the Civil Defense Administrator for disposition.

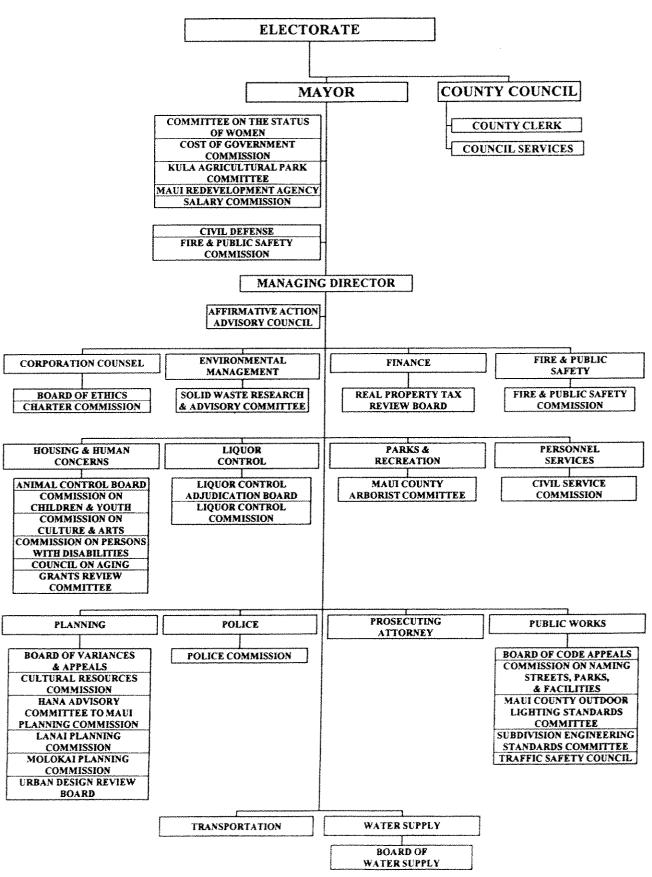
Salary Commission

The Salary Commission consists of nine members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council. The term of office of Commission members ends with the term of office of the Mayor. The Commission determines the compensation of elected officials and appointed directors and deputy directors of all county departments provided, however, that in establishing the compensation of appointed department heads and their deputies, the Commission consults with those boards and commissions which have appointing authority for department heads.

Board of Ethics

The Board of Ethics consists of nine members appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the Council. Among its powers and duties, the Board adopts rules for the enforcement of the Code of Ethics; initiates, receives, hears, and investigates complaints of violations of the Code; initiates impeachment proceedings against elected or appointed officers found to have violated the Code; renders advisory opinions; prescribes forms for and examines all disclosure statements; and on issues before it, makes findings of fact and conclusions of law and transmits them to the appropriate appointing authority and Prosecuting Attorney for disposition.

COUNTY OF MAUL



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

THE HAWAII CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION

All legislative Powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

Article I, Sec. 1 Constitution of the United States of America

The United States Senate is composed of one hundred members, two from each state, elected for six-year terms. Members of the Senate must be at least thirty years of age, citizens of the United States for at least nine years, and inhabitants of the state from which they are elected.

The United States House of Representatives is composed of four hundred thirty-five members elected every two years by the people of the state whom they represent. Members of the House of Representatives must be at least twenty-five years of age, citizens of the United States for at least seven years, and inhabitants of the state from which they are elected. Seats in the House are apportioned among the states on the basis of population.

The legislative work of the Congress is largely accomplished by committees. In the 110th Congress (2007-2008), there are seventeen standing committees in the Senate, twenty standing committees in the House of Representatives, four joint committees, and various select and special committees.

The Congress enacts criminal and administrative laws for the federal government. It levies taxes, enacts enabling legislation, and passes appropriations bills to authorize government spending. In addition to lawmaking responsibilities, the Congress has other responsibilities which serve as checks on the other branches of the federal government. Treaties made with foreign countries by the President must be approved by the Senate before they become effective. The Senate has the power to confirm or reject presidential nominees for the Supreme Court, the Cabinet, federal judgeships, ambassadorial positions, and other federal positions. The Congress has the power to remove officials. An official to be removed is first impeached by the House of Representatives, and then tried by the Senate.

Hawaii has two congressional districts with one representative elected from each. The city of Honolulu proper is the first congressional district, and the second congressional district includes all other areas of the State.

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS

The following departments and agencies of the federal government have offices in Hawaii. The services they provide are outlined below.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

http://www.usda.gov/wps/portal/usdahome

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service

The Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, in cooperation with state governments, administers federal laws and regulations pertaining to animal and plant health and quarantine, the humane treatment of animals, and the control and eradication of pests and diseases. Regulations to prevent the introduction or interstate spread of certain animal or plant pests or diseases are also enforced by the Service. It also carries out research and operational activities to reduce crop and livestock depredations caused by birds, rodents, and predators.

Farm Service Agency

The Farm Service Agency (FSA) serves to stabilize farm income, help farmers conserve land and water resources, provide credit to new or disadvantaged farmers and ranchers, and help farm operations recover from the effects of disasters.

FSA was established when the Department of Agriculture was reorganized in 1994, incorporating programs from several agencies, including the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (now a separate risk management agency), and the Farmers Home Administration.

Food and Nutrition Service

The Food and Nutrition Service administers the Food Stamp Program. In administering the Food Stamp Program, the Service assists state and county governments, wholesale and retail food distributors, the general public, and others involved with the Program. In addition, the Food and Nutrition Service in Hawaii administers the School Lunch Program, School Breakfast Program, Special Milk Program, Child/Adult Care Food Program, Food Distribution Program, Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children, and the Emergency Food Assistance Program.

Food Safety and Inspection Service

The Food Safety and Inspection Service is responsible for regulating the meat and poultry industries to ensure that meat and poultry products moving in interstate and foreign commerce are safe, wholesome, and accurately labeled. The Service also conducts surveillance of foreign inspection systems exporting meat or poultry products to the United States.

Forest Service, Institute of Pacific Islands Forestry

The Institute of Pacific Islands Forestry conducts research on forests and assists managers of natural resources in Hawaii and other islands of the Pacific Basin. Programs include restoration of ecosystem processes, control of non-indigenous plant species, ecology of forested wetlands, and forest management services.

Hawaii Agricultural Statistics Service

The Hawaii Agricultural Statistics Service, a field office of the National Agricultural Statistics Service, administers programs to collect and publish statistics related to farm production level agriculture, and other related statistics.

Natural Resources Conservation Service

The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), formerly the Soil Conservation Service, is focused on conservation and management of natural resources primarily on private lands. The assistance of the Service in Hawaii is provided through sixteen locally organized Soil and Water Conservation Districts, local sponsors of small watershed projects, four Resource Conservation and Development Councils, and direct consultation with other individuals and groups.

NRCS conducts a Natural Resources Inventory every five years to assess conditions and trends of the land, especially regarding soil erosion. Additional resource assessments are also conducted, usually in conjunction with others. NRCS is also responsible for the Environmental Quality Incentives Program, Forestry Incentives Program, Wildlife Habitat Incentives Program, Wetlands Reserve Program, Farmland Protection Program, and the Grazing Land Initiative. In the area of water resources, the Service is responsible for the Watershed Protection and Flood Control Act and the Emergency Watershed Protection Program.

Rural Development

Created in 1994 as part of the restructuring of the Department of Agriculture, Rural Development represents the merger of the Farmers Home Administration, Rural Development

Administration, and the Rural Electrification Administration. Financial assistance programs are administered by three agencies under the Rural Development mission area:

Rural Business-Cooperative Service (RBS): Provides business programs that help fund projects that create or preserve jobs or promote a clean rural environment. RBS also provides technical assistance services for newly created and existing cooperative businesses. The Business and Industrial Guaranteed Loan Program provides rural businesses with access to loans for business expansion or start-up.

Rural Housing Service (RHS): Provides single-family and multiple-housing assistance to moderate- or low-income families in rural areas. RHS also administers a Community Facilities Program to build or improve public facilities such as hospitals, health clinics, fire and police stations, community centers, libraries, and other essential community facilities.

Rural Utilities Service (RUS): Provides financial assistance for electric energy, water, and waste disposal projects, and telecommunications. The Water and Waste Disposal Loan and Grant Program provides for the installation or improvement of community water systems, sewer systems, and solid waste disposal systems serving rural areas.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

http://www.commerce.gov/

Economic Development Administration

The mission of the Economic Development Administration is to create and retain jobs; stimulate industrial, technological, and commercial growth in economically distressed areas; and to assist communities in creating projects that economically grow the community in areas both urban and rural -- areas experiencing high unemployment, low per capita income, and other signs of economic distress. Grants are available to state and local governments; public and private nonprofit organizations in cooperation with local governments; public and private universities; community-based nonprofit organizations in cooperation with local governments; and business groups with trade adjustment issues.

International Trade Administration

The activities of the International Trade Administration are intended to promote progressive business practices and world trade, strengthen the international trade and investment position of the United States, actively support a vital private economic sector, and assist in adapting to changes within the American economic system. To achieve its goals, the Administration engages in export development, East-West trade, trade regulation, international economic policy, research and development, and domestic business development.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) is the nation's premier earth science agency. NOAA's mission is to describe and predict changes in the earth's environment and to conserve and manage the nation's coastal and marine resources. The agency comprises six major organizations: (1) National Weather Service, (2) National Marine Fisheries Service, (3) National Ocean Service, (4) National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service, (5) Office of Oceanic and Atmospheric Research, and (6) Office of Marine and Aviation Operations.

Among NOAA programs in Hawaii are the Hawaiian Islands Humpback Whale National Marine Sanctuary, Pacific Islands Fisheries Science Center at the University of Hawaii-Manoa, and Mauna Loa Observatory on the Big Island.

National Weather Service. The National Weather Service (NWS) provides weather, water, and climate warnings, forecasts, and data for the United States, its territories, adjacent waters, and ocean areas. The NWS Pacific Region Headquarters in Honolulu includes the Honolulu Weather Forecast Office, Central Pacific Hurricane Center (collocated with the Honolulu Weather Forecast Office), Pacific Tsunami Warning Center at Ewa Beach, Oahu, and International Tsunami Information Center, collocated with the Pacific Region Headquarters.

Western Pacific Fishery Management Council

The Western Pacific Fishery Management Council is the policy-making organization for the management of fisheries in the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) around American Samoa, Guam, Hawaii, the Northern Mariana Islands, and other U.S. possessions in the Pacific, an area of nearly 1.5 million square miles. The Western Pacific Council is one of eight regional fishery management councils established to prevent overfishing, minimize bycatch, and protect fish stocks and habitat. Council decisions are based on the best available scientific information provided largely by the Pacific Islands Fisheries Science Center and the Pelagic Fisheries Research Program, at the University of Hawaii-Manoa, and are transmitted to the Secretary of Commerce for approval.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

http://www.defenselink.mil/

U.S. Pacific Command

Vision: A joint command directing and coordinating the employment of U.S. Forces in peace, crisis, or war to advance U.S. interests as an active player, partner, and beneficiary in pursuit of a secure, prosperous, and democratic Asia-Pacific community.

Mission: Ready today and preparing for tomorrow, the U.S. Pacific Command enhances security and promotes peaceful development in the Asia-Pacific region by deterring aggression, responding to crisis, and fighting to win.

Overview: The U.S. Pacific Command is the oldest and geographically largest unified command. Its area of responsibility encompasses forty-three countries, nearly sixty percent of the world's population, supports five of seven worldwide U.S. mutual defense treaties, contains six of the world's largest armies, and is the source of about one-third of U.S. trade.

U.S. Pacific Command forces consist of 300,000 soldiers, sailors, airmen, marines, and civilian employees stretching from the West Coast of the mainland U.S. to the eastern shores of Africa, and from the Arctic to the Antarctic. Our forces represent about twenty percent of all U.S. active duty military with approximately 100,000 forces forward deployed.

U.S. Pacific Command consists of:

- Four subordinate unified commands: U.S. Forces Japan; U.S. Forces Korea; Alaskan Command; and Special Operations Command, Pacific.
- Four component commands: U.S. Army Pacific, U.S. Pacific Fleet, Pacific Air Forces, and Marine Forces Pacific.
- Three direct reporting units: Center of Excellence in Disaster Management, Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies, and Joint Intelligence Center Pacific.
- Three standing Joint Task Forces: Joint Task Force-Full Accounting, Joint Interagency Task Force West, and Joint Task Force 510.

Pacific Fleet

The U.S. Pacific Fleet (PACFLT) is the world's largest naval command. It includes nearly half of the U.S. Navy's total strength. The fleet is active in the Arctic, Indian, and Pacific Oceans. PACFLT is responsible for the protection of sea lanes that link the United States with Asian and Pacific nations and trading partners, and supports allied forces ashore.

PACFLT coordinates Navy support activities ashore through regional coordinators. Western Pacific regional coordinators command U.S. Navy shore activities in Japan, the Republic of Korea, and Guam. The remaining regional coordinators command U.S. Navy shore activities in San Diego, Seattle, and Pearl Harbor.

Marine Forces Pacific

The single largest U.S. Marine Corps command is designated as both Marine Forces Pacific (MARFORPAC) and Fleet Marine Force, Pacific (FMFPAC). Headquartered at Camp H. M. Smith, Hawaii, MARFORPAC consists of two-thirds of the total operational forces of the Marine Corps. MARFORPAC is comprised of two of the Corps' three Marine Expeditionary

Forces (MEFs), each of which has a division, an aircraft wing, a force service support group, and a command element.

U.S. Army Pacific

The U.S. Army, Pacific (USARPAC), is the Army Service Component Command (ASCC) headquarters for the United States Pacific Command. USARPAC's mission is to provide United States Commander in Chief, Pacific (USCINCPAC), trained and ready forces in support of security operations, from theater security cooperation to war fighting, to promote regional stability, and ensure successful crisis response or decisive victory. Commander, USARPAC, commands active and Army reserve units in Alaska, American Samoa, Guam, Hawaii, and Japan. He is responsible for the mobilization readiness of Army National Guard units in Alaska, Guam, and Hawaii. As a Major Army Command (MACOM), USARPAC provides installation support to the 25th Infantry Division (Light) and U.S. Army, Hawaii; U.S. Army, Alaska; and U.S. Army, Japan; and to agencies of the Department of the Army, the Department of Defense, and other government agencies that depend on the U.S. Army for support.

Pacific Air Forces

Pacific Air Forces (PACAF) is the Air Force component of the U.S. Pacific Command. PACAF's mission is to plan, conduct, and coordinate offensive and defensive air operations within the U.S. Pacific Command. Its four numbered air forces operate in Japan, the Republic of Korea, Alaska, and Guam.

National Guard Bureau

The National Guard Bureau oversees, on behalf of the Departments of the Army and Air Force, the formulation, development, and coordination of all programs, policies, concepts, and plans pertaining to the Army and Air National Guards of the United States. The primary presence of the National Guard Bureau in Hawaii is through the United States Property and Fiscal Office, which among other functions: (1) receives and accounts for all funds and property of the United States possessed by the Hawaii National Guard; (2) ensures that federal funds are obligated and expended in conformance with applicable statutes and regulations; (3) ensures that federal property is maintained and utilized in accordance with National Guard Bureau directives; (4) manages the federal logistics systems for Hawaii; and (5) provides the support necessary for the transition of mobilized units to active duty status.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

http://www.energy.gov/

The Department of Energy promotes consumer interests, encourages competition in the energy industries, and protects the nation's environment and the health and safety of its citizens. The activities of the Department include: research, development, and demonstration of energy technology; marketing federal power; energy conservation; the nuclear weapons program; regulating energy production and use; pricing and allocation; and a central energy data collection and analysis program.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

http://www.os.dhhs.gov/

Administration for Children and Families

The Administration for Children and Families (ACF) has programmatic, financial management, coordination, and oversight responsibilities for a broad range of programs that promote and enhance the economic and social well-being of children, families, individuals, and communities. The agency provides policy guidance and technical assistance to state, territory, county, city, and tribal governments and community-based organizations responsible for administering these programs. The agency also monitors and evaluates performance and financial operations to ensure consistent and uniform adherence to federal requirements for these same entities.

ACF has responsibility for administering the following programs: adoption assistance; Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF); child abuse and neglect; child care; child support enforcement; child welfare services; developmental disabilities; foster care; Head Start; Job Opportunities and Basic Skills Training (JOBS); and runaway and homeless youth.

Food and Drug Administration

The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is responsible for protecting the health of the nation's people against impure and unsafe foods, drugs, and cosmetics, and other potential hazards. It assures the compliance of manufacturers with labeling standards and evaluates the sanitation conditions of manufacturers to assure that products are manufactured under established standards. In addition, it is responsible for ensuring that interstate commercial carriers provide their passengers with safe drinking water, food, and sanitary facilities. FDA develops workshops on problems that are inherent in particular manufacturing processes and participates in meetings to distribute information on issues and policies. It is also concerned with radiological health, veterinary medicine, medical devices, and toxicological research.

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services administers the Medicare, Medicaid, and State Children's Health Insurance programs, and is responsible for the health care delivery of these programs.

Public Health Service Quarantine

The Public Health Service Quarantine's mission is to prevent the importation and spread of communicable disease from foreign areas. This involves the inspection of persons, biologicals, insects, and animals that may be vectors of human diseases.

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

http://www.whitehouse.gov/infocus/homeland/index.html

Immigration and Customs Enforcement

Created in March 2003, Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) is the largest investigative branch of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). The agency was created after 9/11, by combining the law enforcement arms of the former Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the former U.S. Customs Service, to more effectively enforce immigration and customs laws and to protect the United States against terrorist attacks. ICE does this by targeting illegal immigrants: the people, money and materials that support terrorism and other criminal activities. ICE is a key component of the DHS "layered defense" approach to protecting the nation.

United States Coast Guard, Fourteenth District

The United States Coast Guard's Fourteenth District commands 29 operational units ashore and afloat throughout the Pacific Ocean which regularly perform missions in maritime safety, maritime mobility, protection of natural resources, maritime security, homeland security, and national defense. The Fourteenth District's search and rescue area of responsibility covers nearly 12.2 million square miles of the Central Pacific Ocean, an area more than two and a half times larger than the continental United States. The Fourteenth Coast Guard District ensures the safety and full economic availability of Hawaii's ports, regulates access to vessels and waterfront facilities, enforces laws governing the security of ports and anchorages, and supervises the handling of dangerous cargo. The Fourteenth Coast Guard District's preventive programs for commercial vessel safety minimize loss of life, property damage, and personal injuries sustained in commercial, scientific, or exploratory activity in the marine environment.

The Fourteenth Coast Guard District also enforces federal laws on the high seas and navigable waters of the U.S. and its possessions, including illegal alien and drug interdiction, and protection of living marine resources. It maintains aids to navigation such as buoys and harbor

entrance day boards. It manages a maritime environmental protection program aimed at preventing, detecting, and controlling pollution on Hawaii's navigable waters and also administers a boating safety program (through the direction of the Coast Guard Auxiliary) aimed at making the operation of small craft pleasurable and safe. Additionally, the Coast Guard Auxiliary assists the Fourteenth District in many missions and provides extensive boating safety educational courses for the boating public.

The Fourteenth District Commander is also the Coast Guard Pacific Area's Deputy Commander for East Asia-Pacific Engagement and fosters working relationships and partnerships with similar sea-going services of other Pacific Rim countries (such as Australia, New Zealand, South Korea, China and Japan). A Coast Guard admiral also serves as Director, Joint Interagency Task Force West, the U.S. Pacific Command's executive agent for planning and conducting counter-drug strategy in an area of operations covering more than 105 million square miles. There are approximately 1,500 active duty Coast Guardsmen in the Fourteenth District. The Fourteenth Coast Guard District stands always ready to fulfill its role in our nation's defense system.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

http://www.hud.gov/

The Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) is the federal agency responsible for national policy and programs to address America's housing needs, to improve and develop the nation's communities, and for enforcing fair housing laws. It provides housing assistance for the poor, resources to communities to spur housing and economic development, and plays a major role in supporting homeownership by underwriting homeownership for lower-and moderate-income families through its FHA mortgage insurance program. Through both competitive and noncompetitive formula-based programs, HUD supports the needs of a variety of constituencies, such as housing opportunities for persons with AIDS, persons with disabilities, and the elderly.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

http://www.doi.gov/

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Pacific Islands

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service is the principal federal agency responsible for conserving, protecting and enhancing fish, wildlife, and plants and their habitats for the continuing benefit of the American people. The Service manages the 96-million-acre National Wildlife Refuge System--the world's largest and most diverse collection of lands set aside specifically for wildlife--which encompasses 547 national wildlife refuges, including 19 refuges in the Pacific Islands. The Service also serves as co-trustee of the new Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument.

The Agency enforces federal wildlife laws, administers the Endangered Species Act, manages migratory bird populations, restores nationally significant fisheries, conserves and restores wildlife habitats such as wetlands, and helps foreign and Native American tribal governments with their conservation efforts. It also oversees the Federal Assistance program, which distributes hundreds of millions of dollars in excise taxes on fishing and hunting equipment to state fish and wildlife agencies.

The Pacific Islands area from Midway Atoll in the north to American Samoa in the south includes all of the insular areas under U.S. jurisdiction in the Pacific Ocean.

Geological Survey, Water Resources Discipline

The Water Resources Discipline (WRD) of the United States Geological Survey is responsible for determining and evaluating the quantity, quality, and distribution of water resources in Hawaii and the territories in the Pacific. Included in WRD activities are the systematic collection, analysis, and interpretation of hydrologic and geologic data; evaluating water resources by areas or by problem; conducting basic and applied hydrologic research; and preparing the results of investigations for publication. WRD investigations are conducted in cooperation with state, county, and territorial agencies. In addition, WRD provides scientific and technological assistance to other federal agencies involved with water problems.

National Park Service

The Pacific Islands System Support Office of the National Park Service administers in Hawaii the operations and development of two national parks (Hawaii Volcanoes and Haleakala), three national historic parks (Pu'uhonua O Honaunau, Kaloko-Honokohau, and Kalaupapa), one national historic site (Pu'ukohola Heiau), and the Arizona Memorial.

In addition to the seven units of the National Park System in Hawaii, the Office also administers the National Park of American Samoa, the War in the Pacific National Historical Park in Guam, and the American Memorial Park in Saipan, Northern Mariana Islands.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

http://www.usdoj.gov/

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives

The Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives (ATF) enforces and administers federal laws relating to firearms, explosives, alcoholic beverages, and tobacco products. ATF collects revenues due from the alcohol and tobacco industries; discovers and eliminates illegal firearms and explosives; and suppresses illegal alcohol traffic.

Drug Enforcement Administration

The Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) enforces federal drug trafficking laws and brings to the criminal and civil justice systems those organizations, and their principal members, involved in controlled substances; and supports non-enforcement programs aimed at reducing the availability of illicit controlled substances on the domestic and international markets.

The major functions of DEA include: acting as the lead agency responsible for the development of overall federal drug enforcement strategy, programs, planning, and evaluation; managing a national narcotics intelligence system in cooperation with federal, state, and foreign officials; seizing assets related to illicit drug trafficking; and maintaining liaison with the United Nations, INTERPOL, and other organizations on matters relating to international narcotics control programs. DEA is responsible for programs associated with drug law enforcement counterparts in foreign countries under the policy guidance of the Secretary of State and U.S. ambassadors.

Executive Office for Immigration Review

The Executive Office for Immigration Review (EOIR) was created on January 9, 1983, through an internal Department of Justice (DOJ) reorganization which combined the Board of Immigration Appeals with the Immigration Judge function previously performed by the former Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) (now part of the Department of Homeland Security). Besides establishing EOIR as a separate agency within DOJ, this reorganization made the Immigration Courts independent of INS, the agency charged with enforcement of federal immigration laws. The Office of the Chief Administrative Hearing Officer was added in 1987.

EOIR is also separate from the Office of Special Counsel for Immigration-Related Unfair Employment Practices in the DOJ Civil Rights Division and the Office of Immigration Litigation in the DOJ Civil Division.

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Since its inception in 1908 under the Department of Justice, the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) has been the principal investigative agency for the U.S. Government. The FBI's investigative responsibilities cover both violations of federal criminal laws and matters involving U.S. national security. Currently, the FBI is responsible for more than 500 different federal criminal violations including, but not limited to, trafficking in illegal drugs, racketeering/organized crimes, white-collar crimes, cybercrimes, crimes against children, and violent crimes.

The FBI is the lead counter-intelligence agency in the U.S. and is responsible for threats to U.S. national security interests. The top threats to national security interests include, but are not limited to, terrorism, espionage, economic espionage, targeting of information infrastructure, and foreign intelligence gathering. Pursuant to Presidential Decision Directive 39 (PDD-39), the

FBI is the lead federal law enforcement agency in counterterrorism investigations and has primary crisis management responsibilities for acts of terrorism occurring in the U.S., its territories, and whenever U.S. interests and/or citizens are targeted abroad.

The FBI provides a variety of services to domestic and foreign law enforcement agencies including, but not limited to, laboratory/forensic examinations, psychological profiling, and police training. The FBI National Academy also provides leadership/management training to domestic and foreign police officials.

United States Attorney's Office

The United States Attorney serves as the local representative of the Attorney General of the United States. It is the duty of the United States Attorney to prosecute for all offenses against the United States, and all civil actions in which the United States is concerned.

Bureau of Prisons

The Bureau of Prisons protects society by confining offenders in the controlled environments of prisons and community-based facilities that are safe, humane, cost-efficient, and appropriately secure, and that provide work and other self-improvement opportunities to assist offenders in becoming law-abiding citizens.

Federal Detention Center. The Federal Detention Center (FDC) in Honolulu is an administrative facility housing male and female inmates. The 12-story center, designed to hold 670 inmates, opened in July 2001. Inmates include defendants awaiting trial in U.S. District Court in Hawaii and sentenced inmates from Hawaii who have nearly completed their prison terms in federal facilities on the mainland. The FDC is located adjacent to Honolulu International Airport.

United States Marshals Service

The United States Marshals Service is responsible for a variety of administrative and law enforcement duties that facilitate the administration of the federal judicial process in Hawaii. The responsibilities of the Service include the preservation of order in the federal courts; execution of all lawful writs, processes, and orders that are issued under authority of the courts; transportation and commitment of federal prisoners; and protection of witnesses to organized crime. The United States Marshals Service also performs special assignments at the direction of the Attorney General of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

http://www.dol.gov/

Employment Standards Administration

Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs. The Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP) promotes federal contractors' compliance with equal employment opportunity laws during the performance of their federal contracts. Through Executive Order 11246, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, OFCCP enforces equal opportunity standards for all individuals, including women, minorities, Vietnam era veterans, and persons with disabilities.

OFCCP serves a wide variety of constituents, working in collaboration with corporations and community liaison groups, providing an array of products and services, and ensuring compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

Office of Workers' Compensation Programs. The Office of Workers' Compensation Programs is responsible for the administration of the three basic federal workers' compensation laws: the Federal Employees Compensation Act, which provides workers' compensation for federal employees and others; the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act and its various extensions, which provide benefits to employees in private enterprise while engaged in maritime employment on navigable waters in the United States, as well as employees of certain government contractors and to private employers in the District of Columbia; and the Black Lung Benefits Act.

Wage and Hour Division. The Wage and Hour Division is responsible for administering programs designed to increase and protect low-wage incomes; safeguard the health and welfare of workers by regulating overtime provisions; prevent curtailment of employment and earnings for students, trainees, and handicapped workers; minimize the loss of income and employment rights due to indebtedness; and direct a program of farm labor contractor registration for the protection of migrant laborers. The Division predetermines the prevailing wage rates for federal construction contracts and programs.

Employment and Training Administration

The Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training is concerned with the welfare of apprentices and the formulation of apprenticeship programs through the provision of assistance, technical information, and training to sponsors.

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration develops and promulgates occupational safety and health standards and regulations; conducts investigations and inspections

to determine compliance with standards and regulations; and issues citations and proposes penalties for noncompliance.

Office of Labor-Management Standards

The Office of Labor-Management Standards administers those provisions of federal laws which affect labor organizations representing employees in private industry and most federal agencies subject to similar standards of conduct. These provisions regulate certain internal union procedures and protect the rights of members in approximately 36,000 unions and govern the handling of union funds; the reporting and disclosure of certain financial transactions and administrative practices of unions, union officers and employees, surety companies, employers, and labor relations consultants; the election of union officers; the imposition and administration of trusteeships; and other related matters.

Veterans Employment and Training Service

The Veterans Employment and Training Service is responsible for assuring that the policies of the Secretary of Labor and the United States Employment Service are carried out by the local public employment service offices. The Service provides job placement, training, and counseling activities directly and through affiliated state employment services.

The Service also enforces the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act and ensures that members of the uniformed services do not lose their jobs and other employment benefits because of military service.

The Service is responsible for the Transition Assistance Program which provides information and assistance to members of the Armed Forces who are within 180 days of separation, their spouses, and Department of Defense civilians, with the aim of providing skills which will decrease the period of unemployment and the information to make a suitable educational or career choice.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

http://www.state.gov/

Honolulu Passport Agency

The Passport Agency is responsible for the issuance of U.S. passports and for providing information on other related services to U.S. citizens and nationals for the purposes of travelling abroad. Tourist and military dependent applications, amendments, and additions of visa pages are handled locally. Applications for official and diplomatic passports are accepted locally and then forwarded to Washington, D.C., for issuance. The Agency also provides extensive information on foreign visa requirements for U.S. citizens, and consular information sheets and travel warnings to all customers.

Diplomatic Security Service

The Diplomatic Security Service is the security and law enforcement arm of the Department of State dedicated to providing a safe and secure environment for the conduct of U.S. foreign policy. Responsibilities of the Honolulu Resident Office include investigating passport and visa fraud, providing protection for high ranking foreign dignitaries, protective liaison with foreign consulates, and liaison with the local, state, and federal law enforcement community in Hawaii and the U.S. territories in the Pacific.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

http://www.dot.gov/

Federal Aviation Administration

The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) is responsible for the promotion, regulation, and safety of civil aviation, and for the safe and efficient use of airspace by the military and civilians within a geographical area of approximately 24.7 million square miles. In addition, the FAA enforces air safety regulations; certifies pilots and airports; issues and enforces standards relating to the manufacture, operation, and maintenance of aircraft; provides guidance to public sponsors in developing, improving, and maintaining airports; and maintains air navigational aids.

Federal Highway Administration

The Federal Highway Administration is concerned with highway transportation and facilities. Its duties include the administration of federal-aid highway programs of financial assistance to the states for highway construction; the development and administration of highway safety programs; the administration of the transportation enhancement program; the promotion of new technologies; provisions for intermodal planning and connections; provisions for relocation assistance to persons displaced by highway construction; and encouragement of the joint use and development of highway corridors.

Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

The primary mission of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA) is to prevent commercial motor vehicle-related fatalities and injuries. The agency's goal is to reduce commercial truck-related fatalities fifty percent by 2010. It provides technical assistance and education on commercial motor vehicle safety and hazardous material regulations to interstate motor carriers, highway hazardous material shippers, and state and local law enforcement agencies. The FMSCSA conducts regulatory compliance reviews of commercial entities that operate trucks or buses in interstate commerce, commercial hazardous material shippers and carriers, and all entities that employ drivers who are subject to federal drug and alcohol testing requirements.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

http://www.treasury.gov/

Internal Revenue Service

The mission of the Internal Revenue Service is to provide America's taxpayers top quality service by helping them understand and meet their tax responsibilities and by applying the tax law with integrity and fairness to all.

Secret Service

The Secret Service has investigative responsibility for detecting and arresting persons engaged in: the counterfeiting, forgery, or alteration of currency and other obligations of the U.S. and foreign governments; fraud involving credit and debit cards; telecommunication and computer crimes; the manufacture and possession of false identification; fraudulent government and commercial securities; and electronic funds transfer fraud.

The Secret Service also provides protection to the President and the Vice President or the next officer in succession to the presidency and their immediate families, the President-elect, the Vice President-elect, major presidential and vice-presidential candidates, any former President and spouse, any widow or minor child of a former President, and any visiting head of a foreign state or government.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

http://www.va.gov/

The Honolulu Regional Office of the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) is responsible for delivering non-medical VA benefits and services to 113,858 veterans and their families. This is accomplished through the administration of comprehensive and diverse benefit programs established by Congress. Its goal is to deliver these benefits and services in a timely, accurate, and compassionate manner.

The Honolulu Regional Office serves the veteran population in Hawaii and the Pacific Basin. This covers an enormous geographic area of approximately 4.6 million square miles, including Hawaii, Guam, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands (Saipan, Tinian and Rota). Examples of the benefits and services administered by the VA Regional Office are as follows:

- Disability compensation, including death compensation benefits to eligible survivors
- Disability and death pensions for veterans and their dependents

- Vocational rehabilitation and employment assistance
- Loan guaranty and Native American direct home loans
- Special benefits for the disabled
- Outreach
- Burial benefits

Veterans Benefits Administration

The Regional Office for benefits administration is comprised of four divisions: Adjudication, Loan Guaranty, Veterans Services, and Vocational Rehabilitation and Counseling. Specialized personnel from the Veterans Services and Vocational Rehabilitation divisions conduct field visits throughout the State and the Pacific Basin to provide services to veterans and active duty military members who are geographically isolated.

Veterans Health Administration

The VA Pacific Islands Health Care System (VAPIHCS) Honolulu provides a broad range of medical care services, serving an estimated 127,600 veterans throughout Hawaii and the Pacific Islands. VAPIHCS provides outpatient medical and mental health care through a main Ambulatory Care Clinic on Oahu (Honolulu) and through five community-based outpatient clinics (CBOCs) on the neighboring islands including: Hawaii (Hilo and Kona), Maui, Kauai, Guam, and American Samoa. Traveling clinicians also provide episodic care on Lanai. A fee basis internist residing on Molokai provides medical care eight hours/week at the Molokai Rural Health Center. Mental health care is provided by traveling clinicians from the Maui CBOC. Specialized services are provided for veterans through the Pacific Center for Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder, and a Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Residential Rehabilitation Program. VAPIHCS is affiliated with the University of Hawaii School of Medicine in the fields of medicine, psychiatry, and geriatrics. Long-term and transitional rehabilitative care services are provided by the VA 60-bed Center for Aging on the Tripler Medical Center grounds.

National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific

The National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific provides burial benefits with dignity and honor to America's veterans who were honorably discharged from the U.S. military, and their eligible dependents. Burial benefits include the opening and closing of a niche or gravesite, a casket liner for casketed burials, and perpetual care. Burial benefits were also authorized, by public law, to certain foreign nationals fighting with U.S. forces during World War II and to U.S. Merchant Marines serving aboard vessels in support of the U.S. military during World War II. The national cemetery is maintained as a national shrine that evokes, for the next of kin,

families, and visitors, a sense of patriotism and history regarding the service and sacrifice of the American citizen soldier.

CORPORATION FOR NATIONAL SERVICE

The Corporation for National Service (CNS), formerly ACTION, is an independent agency which administers and coordinates the domestic volunteer programs sponsored by the federal government. Its purpose is to mobilize Americans for voluntary service throughout the nation and in the territories. Programs included in CNS are AmeriCorps, VISTA, Foster Grandparents, Retired and Senior Volunteer Program, Senior Companions, and Learn and Serve.

The efforts supported by CNS address the nation's challenges in the areas of education, public safety, human needs, and the environment--with a strong emphasis on achieving direct and demonstrable results.

CNS programs are public-private partnerships with national and community-based service organizations; corporations and foundations; colleges and universities; and local schools and police districts.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

The Environmental Protection Agency provides coordinated and effective governmental action in the protection of the environment by, among other things, abating and controlling air, water, solid waste, noise, radiation, pesticide, and toxic waste pollution; conducting research; supporting environmental programs of state and local governments; and commenting on environmental impact statements.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

The Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) enforces Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (Public Law 88-352), as amended; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA) of 1967 (Public Law 90-202), as amended; the Equal Pay Act (EPA) of 1963 (Public Law 88-38); and Section 501 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Public Law 93-112), as amended.

Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, is the federal law that prohibits employment discrimination based on race, color, sex, religion, or national origin. Title VII was extended to cover federal, state, and local public employers and educational institutions by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-261). This amendment to Title VII also gave the Commission the authority to file suit in federal district court against employers in the private sector on behalf of individuals whose charges were not successfully conciliated.

In pursuing its mission of eradicating discrimination in the workplace, EEOC utilizes a number of strategies including investigation, settlement, litigation, mediation, and education. It encourages employers to be proactive in preventing discrimination and provides technical assistance to employers through education about employment discrimination laws.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) is the focal point within the federal government for emergency planning, preparedness, mitigation, response, and recovery. FEMA works closely with state and local governments by funding emergency programs and providing technical guidance and training. These coordinated activities at the federal, state, and local levels ensure a broad-based emergency program to protect public safety and property.

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

The Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service promotes the development of sound and stable labor-management relationships. It assists labor and management to settle their disputes through mediation in order to prevent or minimize work stoppages; advocates collective bargaining, mediation, and voluntary arbitration; develops the art, science, and practice of dispute resolution; and fosters mutual understanding and solution of common problems between labor and management.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

The General Services Administration (GSA) is the government's "landlord," meeting the office and other space requirements of the federal workforce. GSA is also the premier federal acquisition and procurement force offering equipment, supplies, telecommunications, and integrated information technology solutions to customer agencies.

Federal Acquisition Service

The Federal Acquisition Service (FAS) is a consolidation of the Federal Supply Service and Federal Technology Service. The key goal of FAS is to deliver acquisition services that provide the best value, in terms of cost, quality, and service, for federal agencies and taxpayers. This includes the acquisition of products and services and full-service programs in information technology, telecommunications, professional services, supplies, motor vehicles, and travel and transportation. FAS provides multiple channels, including multiple awards schedules, governmentwide acquisition contracts, and online websites, for customers to acquire what they need.

Public Buildings Service

The Public Buildings Service (PBS) is the largest public real estate organization in the United States with an inventory of over 342 million square feet of workspace for 1.1 million federal employees in 2,100 American communities. PBS is responsible for the design, building, leasing, management, and maintenance of most federally controlled buildings in the United States. It is a leader in energy conservation, building green, and recycling. PBS also preserves and maintains more than four hundred historic properties in the federal government's inventory.

The Honolulu Property Management Office, located in the Prince Kuhio Federal Building, manages a real property portfolio of 61 buildings, representing 1.8 million square feet of owned and leased space. The office spaces of the Honolulu portfolio are located in Hawaii, Guam, Saipan, Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa.

HONOLULU-PACIFIC FEDERAL EXECUTIVE BOARD

The Honolulu-Pacific Federal Executive Board (FEB), like executive boards in other jurisdictions, is a concept introduced by former President John F. Kennedy and is directed toward achieving greater unity of purpose and a better focus on the federal government's efforts to effectively serve its citizens. The Board is composed of principal representatives of each federal agency in the State who meet to improve interagency communication and coordination between their respective agencies. Members of the Board also establish communication between the Board and Washington so as to keep informed of national programs which have presidential interest and to secure support for local activities from high levels of government. The FEB provides the context and contact by which resources can be shared and joint federal initiatives can be implemented on a broader scale and thereby made more effective.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

The National Labor Relations Board (NLRB) administers the laws relating to labor relations. Its two principal functions are preventing and remedying unfair labor practices through investigation and adjudication, and conducting secret ballot elections among employees to determine whether they wish collective bargaining representation. Additionally, the NLRB conducts secret ballot elections when employees wish to change collective bargaining representatives and settles jurisdictional disputes concerning performance of types of work among groups of employees.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

The Small Business Administration provides aid and counseling to small businesses; works with lenders to guarantee loans made to small businesses and local development companies; ensures that small businesses receive a portion of government purchases, contracts, subcontracts, and government property when disposed; guarantees surety bonds of small

business contractors; licenses, regulates, and makes loans to small business investment companies; makes loans to victims of natural catastrophes or certain types of economic injury; improves the management skills of small business owners and managers through counseling, workshops and special programs; and conducts studies.

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

The Social Security Administration assists applicants in filing claims for benefits under Social Security's retirement, survivors, disability, and Medicare insurance programs, and for Supplemental Security Income benefits for the needy aged, blind, and disabled. The Social Security Administration also provides for and administers appeals and reviews of its operation and decisions.

UNITED STATES OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) is responsible for the administration of the merit based federal personnel system. OPM's responsibilities include recruitment and staffing operations; program evaluation and training; leadership in affirmative action and labor relations; and the administration of the federal employee retirement and insurance programs.

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE

The Postal Service is an agency independent of the executive branch of the federal government. It provides mail processing and delivery services within the United States and internationally.

There is a Postal Inspection Service Office in Honolulu. Its responsibility is to protect the mails, postal funds, and property; investigate internal conditions and requirements affecting security and effectiveness; and apprehend violators of postal laws. The Inspection Service also inspects and audits financial and nonfinancial operations.

UNITED STATES COURTS

Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals

The Courts of Appeals are intermediate appellate courts, immediately below the United States Supreme Court, which review appeals of cases decided by lower courts.

The nation is divided into twelve circuits, and Hawaii is part of the Ninth Circuit. Of the twenty-eight active circuit judges assigned to the Ninth Circuit, and thirteen senior circuit judges on its roster, one senior judge is based in Honolulu.

United States District Court District of Hawaii

The District Court is a trial court with general federal jurisdiction. There is at least one District Court in each state. Hawaii has one District Court with four District Judges. In addition, as allowed under federal law, there are two federal judges called Senior Judges who are assigned a reduced caseload.

Other officers of the District Court include the Bankruptcy Judge, Magistrate Judges, Federal Public Defender, Clerk of Court, Federal Probation Officer, and Federal Pretrial Services Officer.

INDEX

Acronyms are used for subdivisions of the following state agencies:

AG	Dept. of the Attorney General	DLNR	Dept. of Land and Natural Resources	
AUD	Office of the Auditor	DOA	Dept. of Agriculture	
B&F	Dept. of Budget and Finance	DOD	Dept. of Defense	
DAGS	Dept. of Accounting and General	DOE	Dept. of Education	
	Services	DOH	Dept. of Health	
DBEDT	Dept. of Business, Economic	DOT	Dept. of Transportation	
	Development and Tourism	GOV	Governor	
DCCA	Dept. of Commerce and Consumer	JUD	Judiciary	
	Affairs	LEG	Legislature	
DHHL	Dept. of Hawaiian Home Lands	LG	Lieutenant Governor	
DHRD	Dept. of Human Resources	LRB	Legislative Reference Bureau	
	Development	PSD	Dept. of Public Safety	
DHS	Dept. of Human Services	TAX	Dept. of Taxation	
DLIR	Dept. of Labor and Industrial	UH	University of Hawaii	
	Relations		•	
	A	(DRI	EDT)46	
	${f A}$		ive Dispute Resolution,	
Accountin	ag and Consul Couries Dont of 19		er for (JUD)153	
	ng and General Services, Dept. of		Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service,	
	ng Division (DAGS)	U.S. Dept. of Agriculture		
	ordinator; Kauai County204			
	ration Division (PSD)122			
	ration for Children and Families,	Apportionment Advisory Councils (LEG)4		
	Dept. of Health and Human Services 233	Aquatic	Resources Division (DLNR)114	
	rative Driver's License Revocation		Advisory Committee, Honolulu	
	(JUD)153	County, Honolulu City and County182		
	Community Education,	Archives Division (DAGS)		
	ory Council for Hawaii State (DOE)72		nd Air National Guard Divisions (DOD) 65	
Aging			General, Dept. of the	
Comm	nittee on, Honolulu City and County 182		ivision (DAGS)	
	y Affairs Agency on, Kauai County 203		Office of the	
	tive Office on (DOH)92	Automo	tive Management Division (DAGS) 19	
	of, Hawaii County197		n	
	less Development Corporation (DOA)31		В	
	ral Development Division (DOA)29			
	ral Loan Division (DOA)29	Bands	". "	
-	ral Resource Management	Hawa	aii County195	
	on (DOA)28		l Hawaiian	
Agricultu			ag and Cosmetology, Board of (DCCA) 57	
	of27		ral Health Administration (DOH)	
Dept.	of		Employment, and Support Services	
	re, U.S. Dept. of		sion (DHS)	
	Division (DOT)		g, Mayor's Advisory Committee on, blulu City and County	
	u of, U.S. Dept. of Justice236		of Review	
	wer Development Corporation		of Taxation	

Honolulu City and County185	Community Services, Office of (DLIR)	
Boating and Ocean Recreation, Division of	Congressional Delegation, Hawaii	.226
(DLNR)114	Conservation and Resource Enforcement,	
Boxing Commission (DCCA)58	Division of (DLNR)	.115
Budget and Finance, Dept. of38	Consumer Advocacy, Division of (DCCA)	53
Budget and Fiscal Services, Dept. of,	Consumer Protection, Office of (DCCA)	
Honolulu City and County174	Contractors License Board (DCCA)	
Budget, Program Planning and Management	Corporation Counsels	
Division (B&F)	Hawaii County	.192
Building Board of Appeals,	Honolulu City and County	
Honolulu City and County	Maui County	
Bureau of Conveyances (DLNR) 114	Corporation for National Service, U.S	
Bureau of Prisons, U.S. Dept. of Justice	Correctional Industries Advisory Committee	
Business, Economic Development, and Tourism,	(PSD)	.125
Dept. of43	Corrections Division (PSD)	
Business Registration Division (DCCA)53	Cost Control Commission, Kauai County	
()	Cost of Government Commission,	
\mathbf{C}	Maui County	.223
C	Council on Revenues (TAX)	
Calla Talanisian Dinisian (DCCA) 52	Council Reapportionment Commission,	,
Cable Television Division (DCCA)	Honolulu City and County	172
Campaign Spending Commission (DAGS)	Councils	.172
Career and Technical Education,	Hawaii County	190
State Director for, Office of the (UH)	Honolulu City and County	
Central Services Division (DAGS)	Kauai County	
Charter Commission	Maui County	
Honolulu City and County	County Attorney, Kauai County	
Kauai County	Courts, U.S.	
Child Care Advisory Board,	Creative Industries Division (DBEDT)	
Honolulu City and County	Crime Prevention and Justice Assistance	43
Child Support Enforcement Agency (AG)34	Division (AG)	21
Child Support Hearings, Office of (AG)35		34
Children's Justice Program (JUD) 154	Crime Victims Compensation Commission	125
Chiropractic Examiners, Board of (DCCA)58	(PSD)	.123
Circuit Courts (JUD)	Culture and the Arts, Commission on,	101
Civil Defense Advisory Commission,	Honolulu City and County	.184
Honolulu City and County183	Customer Services, Dept. of,	174
Civil Defense Advisory Council (DOD)66	Honolulu City and County	.1/4
Civil Defense Agencies	_	
Hawaii County197	D	
Kauai County204		
Maui County223	Data Systems Dept., Hawaii County	
Civil Defense Division (DOD)65	Defender Council (B&F)	41
Civil Rights Commission (DLIR)	Defense, Dept. of	
Civil Service Commission/Merit Appeals Board,	Defense, U.S. Dept. of	.230
Kauai County208	Deferred Compensation Plan,	
Civil Service Commissions	Board of Trustees of (DHRD)	98
Honolulu City and County184	Dental Examiners, Board of (DCCA)	58
Maui County220	Design Advisory Committee,	
Collective Bargaining, Office of (GOV)13	Honolulu City and County	.184
Commerce and Consumer Affairs,	Design and Construction, Dept. of,	
Dept. of51	Honolulu City and County	.175
Commerce, U.S. Dept. of	Developmental Disabilities Council (DOH)	
Compliance Division (TAX)	Diplomatic Security Service,	
Community Council on Purchases of Health	U.S. Dept. of State	.241
and Human Services (DAGS)25	Disability and Communication Access Board	
Community Services, Dept. of,	(DOH)	90
Honolulu City and County173	Disability Compensation Division (DLIR)	
	• •	

Disciplinary Board (JUD)157	Maui County	224
District Courts (JUD)	Ethics Commissions	
Drug Enforcement Administration,	Honolulu City and County	185
U.S. Dept. of Justice237	State of Hawaii (AUD)	
1	Examiners, Board of (JUD)	
${f E}$	Executive Branches	
L	Hawaii County	189
East-West Center	Honolulu City and County	171
Economic Development Administration,	Kauai County	
U.S. Dept. of Commerce	Maui County	
Economic Development, Office of,	Executive, The	
Kauai County206		
Education	${f F}$	
Board of	-	
Dept. of	Facility Maintenance, Dept. of,	
Educational Officer Classification/Compensation	Honolulu City and County	176
Appeals Board (DOE)72	Family Court Judges, Board of (JUD)	
Elderly Affairs, Agency on, Kauai County203	Family Courts (JUD)	
Elections Commission (DAGS)	Farm Service Agency,	
Elections, Office of (DAGS)	U.S. Dept. of Agriculture	227
Electricians and Plumbers, Board of (DCCA) 59	Fatherhood, Hawaii Commission on (DHS)	
Elevator Mechanics Licensing Board (DCCA) 59	Federal Acquisition Service,	
Emergency Management, Dept. of,	U.S. General Services Administration	245
Honolulu City and County175	Federal Aviation Administration,	
Emergency Services, Dept. of,	U.S. Dept. of Transportation	241
Honolulu City and County175	Federal Bureau of Investigation,	
Employee Claims Division (DHRD)97	U.S. Dept. of Justice	237
Employee Classification and Compensation	Federal Emergency Management Agency	
Division (DHRD)97	Federal Highway Administration,	
Employee Relations Division (DHRD)96	U.S. Dept. of Transportation	241
Employees' Retirement System (B&F)39	Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service	
Employee Staffing Division (DHRD)97	Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration,	
Employment and Training Administration,	U.S. Dept. of Transportation	241
U.S. Dept. of Labor	Finance, Depts. of	
Employment Standards Administration,	Hawaii County	193
U.S. Dept. of Labor	Kauai County	207
Endangered Species Recovery Committee	Maui County	218
(DLNR)120	Financial Administration Division (B&F)	39
Energy, U.S. Dept. of	Financial Institutions, Division of (DCCA)	54
Engineering Division (DLNR)	Fire and Public Safety, Maui County	219
Enterprise Services, Dept. of,	Fire Commissions	
Honolulu City and County176	Hawaii County	
Environmental Health Administration (DOH)83	Honolulu City and County	
Environmental Management, Dept. of, Hawaii	Kauai County	
County	Fire Council (DLIR)	110
Environmental Management, Dept. of,	Fire Depts.	
Maui County	Hawaii County	
Environmental Protection Agency, U.S	Honolulu City and County	177
Environmental Quality Control, Office of	Kauai County	210
(DOH)90	Fish and Wildlife Service, Pacific Islands,	225
Environmental Services, Dept. of,	U.S. Dept. of the Interior	235
Honolulu City and County	Food and Drug Administration,	222
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission,	U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services	233
U.S	Food and Nutrition Service,	227
Ethics, Boards of	U.S. Dept. of Agriculture	221
Hawaii County	Food Safety and Inspection Service,	220
Kauai County205	U.S. Dept. of Agriculture	228

Foreign-Trade Zone Division (DBEDT)43	Honolulu, City and County of171
Forestry and Wildlife, Division of (DLNR) 115	Honolulu-Pacific Federal Executive Board246
Forest Service, Institute of Pacific Islands	Honolulu Passport Agency, U.S. Dept. of State240
Forestry, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture228	Housing, Agency on, Kauai County203
	Housing and Community Development,
\mathbf{G}	Office of, Hawaii County197
	Housing and Human Concerns, Dept. of,
General Administration (DOH)80	Maui County221
General Services Administration, U.S	Housing and Urban Development,
Geological Survey, Water Resources Discipline,	U.S. Dept. of
U.S. Dept. of the Interior236	Human Resources, Dept. of
Governor, Office of the	Hawaii County
	Honolulu City and County177
\mathbf{H}	Human Resources Development, Dept. of96
	Human Services, Dept. of100
Harbors Division (DOT)	_
Hawaii Agricultural Statistics Service,	I
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture228	
Hawaii Community Development Authority	Immigration and Customs Enforcement,
(DBEDT)46	U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security234
Hawaii, County of	Immigration Review, Executive Office for,
Hawaii Criminal Justice Data Center (AG)34	U.S. Dept. of Justice237
Hawaii Drug Court (JUD)156	Information and Communication Services
Hawaii Employer-Union Health Benefits	Division (DAGS)
Trust Fund (B&F)40	Information Practices, Office of (LG)
Hawaii Health Systems Corporation (DOH)91	Information Technology. Dept. of,
Hawaii Historic Places Review Board (DLNR) 120	Honolulu City and County177
Hawaii Housing Finance and Development	Insurance Division (DCCA)
Corporation (DBEDT)47	Interior, U.S. Dept. of the
Hawaii Hurricane Relief Fund (DCCA)63	Intermediate Court of Appeals (JUD)157
Hawaii Labor Relations Board (DLIR) 109	Internal Revenue Service,
Hawaii National Guard Youth Challenge	U.S. Dept. of the Treasury242
Academy (DOD)66	International Trade Administration,
Hawaii Paroling Authority (PSD) 124	U.S. Dept. of Commerce
Hawaii Public Housing Authority (DHS)103	Investigation Division (AG)
Hawaii Strategic Development Corporation	_
(DBEDT)47	J
Hawaii Teacher Standards Board (DOE)73	
Hawaii Tourism Authority (DBEDT)45	Judicial Conduct, Commission on (JUD)156
Hawaiian Affairs, Office of	Judicial Council (JUD)156
Hawaiian Home Lands, Dept. of75	Judicial Selection Commission (JUD)157
Hawaiian Homes Commission75	Judiciary152
Health and Human Services, U.S. Dept. of 233	Judiciary History Center (JUD)161
Health and Safety, Division of, Hawaii County 198	Justice, U.S. Dept. of236
Health	
Board of79	K
Dept. of	
Health Resources Administration (DOH)85	Kahoolawe Island Reserve Commission
High Technology Development Corporation	(DLNR)118
(DBEDT)	Kalawao, County of (DOH)89
Highway Safety Council (DOT)	Kauai, County of202
Highways Division (DOT)	King Kamehameha Celebration Commission
Historic Preservation Division, State (DLNR) 116	(DAGS)23
Historic Preservation Review Commission,	
Kauai County	
Homeland Security, U.S. Department of	
Homestead Services Division (DHHL)75	

L	Honolulu City and County172
L	Kauai County203
Labor and Industrial Relations Appeals Board	Maui County216
(DLIR)110	Medical Advisory Board (DOT)136
Labor and Industrial Relations, Dept. of	Medical Claim Conciliation Panels (DCCA) 63
Labor-Management Standards, Office of,	Medical Examiner, Dept. of the,
U.S. Dept. of Labor240	Honolulu City and County178
Labor, U.S. Dept. of	Medical Examiners, Board of (DCCA) 60
Land and Natural Resources	Medicare and Medicaid Services, Centers for,
Board of	U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services234
Dept. of	Med-QUEST Division (DHS)101
Land Court (JUD)	Merit Appeals Boards
Land Development Division (DHHL)76	Hawaii County198
Land Division (DLNR)	Human Resources Development, Dept. of 97
Land Management Division (DHHL)76	Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board
Land Survey Division (DAGS)20	(DCCA)60
Land Use Commission (DBEDT)	Motor Vehicle Repair Industry Board (DCCA) 60
Law Enforcement Division (PSD)	-
Legacy Land Conservation Commission	N
(DLNR)	1,
Legal Services Divisions (AG)	National Defense Center of Excellence for
Legislative Branches	Research in Ocean Sciences (DBEDT)
Hawaii County	National Guard Bureau, U.S. Dept. of Defense232
Honolulu City and County	National Labor Relations Board246
Kauai County	National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific,
Maui County214	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs243
Legislative Reference Bureau	National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Legislative Services Agencies5	Administration, U.S. Dept. of Commerce230
Legislature	National Park Service, U.S. Dept. of the Interior236
Library Advisory Commissions (DOE)72	Natural Area Reserves System Commission
Lieutenant Governor, Office of the	(DLNR)119
Liquor Commissions	Natural Energy Laboratory of Hawaii Authority
Hawaii County	(DBEDT)
Honolulu City and County181	Natural Resources Conservation Service,
Liquor Control Adjudication Boards	U.S. Dept. of Agriculture228
Hawaii County	Naturopathy, Board of Examiners in (DCCA) 60
Maui County222	Neighborhood Commission
Liquor Control Commissions	Honolulu City and County185
Kauai County	Neighborhood Commission Office
Maui County222	Honolulu City and County180
Liquor Control, Depts. of	Nursing, Board of (DCCA)
Hawaii County199	<i>ξ</i> ,
Kauai County208	0
Maui County222	O .
•	Oahu Metropolitan Planning Organization138
\mathbf{M}	Oahu Workforce Investment Board,
171	Honolulu City and County186
Management, Dept. of, Maui County217	Occupational Safety and Health Administration,
Managing Directors	U.S. Dept. of Labor239
Hawaii County	Occupational Safety and Health Division
Honolulu City and County	(DLIR)108
Marine Forces Pacific, U.S. Dept. of Defense 231	Ombudsman
Massage Therapy, Board of (DCCA)59	Optometry, Board of Examiners in (DCCA) 61
Mass Transit Agency, Hawaii County	optomon, board of Daminiors in (Decri)
Maui, County of	
Mayors	
Hawaii County191	
171	

P	Psychology, Board of (DCCA)6
-	Public Access, Open Space, and Natural
Pacific Air Forces, U.S. Dept. of Defense 232	Resources Preservation Fund Commission,
Pacific Fleet, U.S. Dept. of Defense	Kauai County21
Parks and Recreation, Board of,	Public Access Room (LRB)
Honolulu City and County185	Public Accountancy, Board of (DCCA) 5
Parks and Recreation, Depts. of	Public Buildings Service,
<u> </u>	U.S. General Services Administration24
Hawaii County	Public Defender, Office of the State (B&F) 4
Honolulu City and County	Public Golf Courses, Board of,
Kauai County	Honolulu City and County18
Maui County	Public Guardian, Office of the (JUD)15
People with Disabilities, Mayor's Committee for,	Public Health Service Quarantine,
Honolulu City and County	U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services23
Personnel Management, U.S. Office of	Public Library System (DOE)
Personnel Services, Depts. of	Public Safety Commission, Maui County21
Kauai County208	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Maui County220	Public Safety, Dept. of
Pest Control Board (DCCA)61	Public School System (DOE)
Pharmacy, Board of (DCCA)61	Public Utilities Commission (B&F)
Physical Therapy, Board of (DCCA)62	Public Works, Depts. of
Planning and Permitting, Dept. of,	Hawaii County
Honolulu City and County178	Kauai County20
Planning Commissions	Maui County21
Hawaii County194	Public Works Division (DAGS)2
Honolulu City and County182	
Kauai County211	Q
Maui County219	•
Planning Departments	Quality Assurance Division (DOA)
Hawaii County194	(· · ·) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Kauai County211	R
Maui County219	K
Planning, Office of (DBEDT)48	Paul Estata Commission (DCCA)
Plant Industry Division (DOA)30	Real Estate Commission (DCCA)
Police Commissions	Real Property Tax Review Board, Maui County21
Hawaii County	Reapportionment Commission (LEG)
Honolulu City and County	Regents, Board of, University of Hawaii
Kauai County	Regulated Industries Complaints Office (DCCA) 5
Maui County	Research and Development, Dept. of,
Police Departments	Hawaii County19
Hawaii County199	Research and Economic Analysis Division
Honolulu City and County	(DBEDT) 4
Kauai County210	Research Corporation of the
	University of Hawaii14
Maui County	Revisor of Statutes (LRB)
Postal Service, U.S	Royal Hawaiian Band,
Poundmasters, Honolulu City and County 187	Honolulu City and County18
Private Detectives and Guards, Board of	Rural Development, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture22
(DCCA)	
Procurement Policy Board (DAGS)24	\mathbf{S}
Professional and Vocational Licensing Division	~
(DCCA)56	Salary Commissions
Professional Engineers, Architects, Surveyors,	Hawaii County19
and Landscape Architects, Board of (DCCA)59	Honolulu City and County17
Prosecuting Attorneys	Kauai County20
Hawaii County200	Maui County
Honolulu City and County187	viau V Oun v
Kauai County212	Secret Service, U.S. Dept. of the Treasury24 Small Business Administration, U.S24

Small Business Regulatory Review Board	United States Coast Guard, Fourteenth District,
(DBEDT)49	U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security234
Social Security Administration	United States Government226
Social Services Division (DHS)102	United States Marshals Service,
Speech Pathology and Audiology, Board of	U.S. Dept. of Justice238
(DCCA)62	University of Hawaii139
Stadium Authority (DAGS)23	U.S. Army Pacific, U.S. Dept. of Defense232
State Approving Agency for Veteran Training	U.S. Pacific Command, U.S. Dept. of Defense230
(UH)147	•
State Building Code Council (DAGS)22	${f v}$
State Foundation on Culture and the Arts	•
(DAGS)23	Variances and Appeals, Board of, Maui County219
State Health Planning and Development Agency	Veterans Affairs, U.S. Dept. of242
(DOH)89	Veterans Benefits Administration,
State Parks, Division of (DLNR)116	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs243
State Postsecondary Education Commission	Veterans Employment and Training Service,
(UH)147	U.S. Dept. of Labor240
State Procurement Office (DAGS)24	Veterans Health Administration,
State, U.S. Dept. of	
Statewide Transportation Planning Office	U.S. Dept. of Veterans Affairs
(DOT)	Veterans Services, Advisory Board on (DOD) 66
Status of Women	Veterans Services, Office of (DOD)
Hawaii State Commission on the (DHS) 103	Veterinary Examiners, Board of
Honolulu County Committee on the	Vocational Rehabilitation and Services for
Strategic Industries Division (DBEDT)44	the Blind Division (DHS)102
Strategic Marketing and Support Division	***
(DBEDT)	\mathbf{W}
Support Services Division (DOT)	
Supreme Court (JUD)	Wage Standards Division (DLIR)107
Supreme Court (SCD)132	Water Board, Hawaii County200
T	Water, Dept. of, Kauai County209
T	Water Resource Management, Commission on
	(DLNR)116
Tax Appeal Court (JUD)	Water Supply, Boards of
Tax Review Commission (TAX)	Honolulu City and County180, 181
Tax Services and Processing Division (TAX) 129	Kauai County209
Taxation, Dept. of	Maui County221
Teacher Education Coordinating Committee	Water Supply, Depts. of
(DOE)	Hawaii County200
Transportation, Agency on, Kauai County 204	Maui County221
Transportation, Commission on (DOT)	Western Interstate Commission for Higher
Transportation Commissions	Education (UH)148
Hawaii County	Western Pacific Fishery Management Council,
Honolulu City and County	U.S. Dept. of Commerce230
Transportation, Dept. of	Wireless Enhanced 911 Board (DAGS)
Transportation, Dept. of, Maui County	Workforce Development Council (DLIR)109
Transportation Services, Dept. of,	Workforce Development Division (DLIR)108
Honolulu City and County179	• , , ,
Transportation, U.S. Dept. of241	Y
Treasury, U.S. Dept. of the	1
	Youth Services, Office of (DHS)103
${f U}$	Touri bet vices, Office of (D115)103
	Z
Unemployment Insurance Division (DLIR) 107	2
Uniform Legislation, Commission to Promote	Zoning Board of Appeals,
(AG)35	Honolulu City and County186
United States Attorney's Office,	Honorara City and County100
U.S. Dept. of Justice 238	